

# Ancestors of Donald William Hackman

---

## Generation 1

1. **Donald William Hackman**<sup>1</sup>, son of Alvin W. "Alvin W. Hackman Sr." Hackman and Bernice Catherine Hageman, was born on 30 May 1953 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup>. He died on 12 Dec 2016 in St Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>3</sup>. He married **Kaye Lynn Finholt** on 31 Aug 1974 in Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She was born on 14 Apr 1955.
- 

## Generation 2

2. **Alvin W. "Alvin W. Hackman Sr." Hackman**<sup>2, 4</sup>, son of William Hackman and Clara Lusson, was born on 13 Nov 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>5</sup>. He died on 05 Apr 1993 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>. He married **Bernice Catherine Hageman** on 30 Jun 1952<sup>7</sup>.
  3. **Bernice Catherine Hageman**<sup>2, 4, 8</sup>, daughter of Ignatius F. Hageman and Elizabeth Agnes Kuennen, was born on 16 May 1931 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>8</sup>.  
Bernice Catherine Hageman and Alvin W. "Alvin W. Hackman Sr." Hackman had the following children:
    1.
      - i. Donald William Hackman<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 May 1953 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup>. He died on 12 Dec 2016 in St Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>3</sup>. He married Kaye Lynn Finholt on 31 Aug 1974 in Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She was born on 14 Apr 1955.
      - ii. Duane H. Hackman<sup>1</sup> was born on 03 Apr 1954<sup>2</sup>. He married Teresa Czarobski. She was born on 21 Aug 1957.
      - iii. Janet E. Hackman<sup>1</sup> was born on 07 May 1955<sup>2</sup>. She married Jack Borseth. He was born about 1953. She married David R. Ohlert. He was born on 15 Feb 1952.
      - iv. Alan J. Hackman<sup>1</sup> was born on 03 Mar 1960<sup>2</sup>. He married Gail Marie Priebe. She was born on 22 Jul 1960.
      - v. Mary Lee Hackman<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1961<sup>2</sup>. She married Peter Roth. He was born about 1959<sup>9</sup>.
      - vi. Loren Hackman<sup>1</sup> was born on 09 Apr 1962<sup>2</sup>. He married Lisa McGready. She was born about 1964<sup>9</sup>.
      - vii. Alvin W. "Alvin W. Hackman Jr." Hackman<sup>1</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1967<sup>2</sup>. He married Darlene (Unknown). She was born about 1969<sup>9</sup>.
- 

## Generation 3

4. **William Hackman**<sup>2</sup>, son of Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Jr." Hackman and Theresia Florence Bodensteiner, was born on 06 Jun 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 07 Apr 1972 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married **Clara Lusson** on 11 Jun 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>.
5. **Clara Lusson**<sup>2</sup>, daughter of Nicholas P. Lusson and Kathryn Kruse, was born on 25 Nov 1906 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 01 Jan 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.  
Clara Lusson and William Hackman had the following children:
  2.
    - i. Alvin W. "Alvin W. Hackman Sr." Hackman<sup>2, 4</sup> was born on 13 Nov 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>5</sup>. He died on 05 Apr 1993 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>. He married Bernice Catherine Hageman on 30 Jun 1952<sup>7</sup>. She was born on 16 May 1931 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>8</sup>.
    - ii. Edna Katherine Hackman<sup>2, 6</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1934 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA. She married James Nicholas Lechtenberg. He was born on 18 Jul 1932 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>5, 10</sup>.
6. **Ignatius F. Hageman**<sup>4, 11-12</sup>, son of Frederick Hageman and Catherine Wenthold, was born on 16 Apr 1905 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>11</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1990 in Iowa, USA. He married **Elizabeth Agnes Kuennen** on 19 Jun 1928<sup>7</sup>.
7. **Elizabeth Agnes Kuennen**<sup>4, 13-15</sup>, daughter of Henry Wenzeslaus Kuennen and Mary Elizabeth Boeding, was born on 20 Jan 1910 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>13-14, 16</sup>. She died on 11 May 2007 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.

---

Elizabeth Agnes Kuennen and Ignatius F. Hageman had the following children:

- i. Urban Hageman<sup>4, 17</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1929 in Iowa, USA<sup>17-18</sup>. He died on 10 Oct 1965 in Iowa, USA<sup>16</sup>. He married Joan Marie Rooney on 09 Nov 1953<sup>7</sup>. She was born on 11 Feb 1933.
3. ii. Bernice Catherine Hageman<sup>2, 4, 8</sup> was born on 16 May 1931 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>8</sup>. She married Alvin W. "Alvin W. Hackman Sr." Hackman on 30 Jun 1952<sup>7</sup>. He was born on 13 Nov 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>5</sup>. He died on 05 Apr 1993 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>.
- iii. Leon Francis Hageman<sup>4, 16, 19</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1933 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>19</sup>. He died on 09 Jul 2014 in Rochester, Olmsted County, Minnesota, USA<sup>3</sup>. He married Jean Gebel on 05 Nov 1956 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>3, 7</sup>. She was born on 14 Mar 1938.
- iv. Dorothy A. Hageman<sup>4, 6, 20-21</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1935 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>5, 20-21</sup>. She married Elmer E. Schmitt on 16 Aug 1955<sup>16</sup>. He was born on 20 Feb 1935 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>5, 22-23</sup>.
- v. Mary Helen Hageman<sup>4, 24</sup> was born on 19 Jan 1938 in Iowa, USA<sup>18, 24</sup>. She married Melvin Benjamin Rausch on 25 Jun 1956 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>12</sup>. He was born on 11 May 1934 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>12</sup>.
- vi. LaVerne J. Hageman<sup>4, 16</sup> was born on 25 May 1940. He married Alice Riggs on 16 Apr 1966<sup>7</sup>. She was born on 16 Apr 1944.
- vii. Alfred Hageman<sup>4</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1942. He married Louise (Unknown). She was born about 1944<sup>9</sup>. He married Linda Venneman on 23 Nov 1966<sup>7</sup>. She was born on 30 Dec 1946.
- viii. Theresa C. Hageman<sup>4, 16</sup> was born on 07 Sep 1944. She married Robert G. Cunitz on 25 Jun 1966<sup>7</sup>. He was born on 20 Sep 1940.
- ix. Alma M. Hageman<sup>4, 6</sup> was born on 01 Jan 1950. She married Peter Kenneth Meyer on 06 Sep 1969<sup>7</sup>. He was born on 31 Aug 1946.

---

#### Generation 4

8. **Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Jr." Hackman**<sup>25-28</sup>, son of Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Sr." Hackman and Maria Angela "Marie Engle Kühn" Kühn, was born on 14 Feb 1862 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>25-26, 29</sup>. He died on 08 May 1942 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>25, 27, 29</sup>. He married **Theresia Florence Bodensteiner** on 30 Jan 1882 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>26-27, 29-30</sup>.
9. **Theresia Florence Bodensteiner**<sup>30-34</sup>, daughter of Johann Karl "Johan Karl Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner and Margarethe "Margaret Balk" Balk, was born on 04 Dec 1862 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>30-31</sup>. She died on 08 Dec 1927 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>27, 31</sup>.

Theresia Florence Bodensteiner and Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Jr." Hackman had the following children:

- i. Katherine A. "Catherine Hackman" Hackman<sup>35-45</sup> was born on 06 Jan 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>35-38, 40, 42, 45-46</sup>. She died on 07 Jun 1973 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>45, 47-48</sup>. She married Mathias Nicholas "Nicholas Kuehner Jr." Kuehner on 25 Nov 1903 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He was born on 21 Feb 1876 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>46, 49-59</sup>. He died on 12 Dec 1958 in Rochester, Olmsted County, Minnesota, USA<sup>46, 49-50, 60</sup>.
- ii. Henry Hugo Hackman<sup>5, 12, 27, 61</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1886 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>9, 61-62</sup>. He died on 08 Feb 1958 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>5, 62</sup>. He married Clara Susan Rausch on 07 Jun 1910<sup>5</sup>. She was born on 11 May 1887 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>62</sup>. She died on 17 Mar 1968 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa<sup>62</sup>.
- iii. Joseph Hackman<sup>5, 63</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1887 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>63</sup>. He died on 23 Apr 1977 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Theresia Schmitt on 25 Nov 1913<sup>5</sup>. She was born on 20 Mar 1892 in St. Lucas,

- 
- Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 29 Dec 1968 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA.
- iv. Mary A. Hackman<sup>28, 64-70</sup> was born on 07 Apr 1889 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>64-65, 67</sup>. She died on 13 Jan 1926 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>28, 64</sup>. She married Joseph Dietzenbach on 16 Apr 1917<sup>28</sup>. He was born on 20 Sep 1874 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>66, 71-73</sup>. He died on 25 Sep 1949 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>73</sup>. She married Hieronymus John "Harmon Kortzendorf" Kortzendorfer on 04 May 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>5-6</sup>. He was born on 04 May 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>. He died on 02 Apr 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - v. Edward John Hackman<sup>6, 74</sup> was born on 08 Jan 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>74</sup>. He died on 05 Sep 1941 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA. He married Anna Schmitt on 06 Jun 1916<sup>6</sup>. She was born on 16 Mar 1898 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 22 Aug 1954 in La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin, USA.
  - vi. Barbara Theresa Hackman<sup>12, 75</sup> was born on 30 May 1895 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>75</sup>. She died on 15 Jun 1993 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She married Hugo Christopher Rausch on 14 May 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>12</sup>. He was born on 22 Mar 1889 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He died on 28 May 1953 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - vii. Carl George Hackman<sup>6, 76</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1897 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>76</sup>. He died on 08 May 1984 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Matilda Schmitt on 28 Apr 1925<sup>6</sup>. She was born on 28 Apr 1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 04 Apr 1984 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - viii. Anna J. Hackman<sup>77-79</sup> was born on 20 Dec 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>77-78</sup>. She died on 15 Aug 1992 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She married Frank Xavier Schmitt. He was born on 05 Feb 1896 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>80</sup>. He died in Sep 1985 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
  - ix. Philomena Hackman<sup>6, 81</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1902 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died in 1985 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>81</sup>. She married John Thomas Winter on 21 Aug 1923<sup>6</sup>. He was born on 22 Nov 1897 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>9</sup>. He died on 18 Feb 1978 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA.
  4. x. William Hackman<sup>2</sup> was born on 06 Jun 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 07 Apr 1972 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Clara Lusson on 11 Jun 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>. She was born on 25 Nov 1906 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 01 Jan 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
10. **Nicholas P. Lusson**<sup>2, 18, 81</sup>, son of Joseph "Joseph Lusso" Lusson and Katherina "Katherine Perry" Pierre, was born on 23 Jun 1877 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died in 1955 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married **Kathryn Kruse** on 09 Feb 1904<sup>2</sup>.
11. **Kathryn Kruse**<sup>2, 18, 81</sup>, daughter of Joseph Kruse and Philomena Kramer, was born on 26 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 27 Oct 1961.
- Kathryn Kruse and Nicholas P. Lusson had the following children:
- i. Albert J. Lusson<sup>2, 82</sup> was born on 13 May 1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died in Dec 1956. He married Bertha Elizabeth Bieker on 05 Apr 1932<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 13 Aug 1911 in Iowa, USA<sup>18, 83</sup>. She died on 09 Jul 1992 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, USA<sup>84</sup>.
  5. ii. Clara Lusson<sup>2</sup> was born on 25 Nov 1906 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 01 Jan 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married William Hackman on 11 Jun 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>. He was born on 06 Jun 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 07 Apr 1972 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - iii. Frank Lusson<sup>18, 82</sup> was born in 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup>. He

- 
- died between 1940-2009<sup>9</sup>.
- iv. Coletta S. Lusson<sup>81-82</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1910. She died on 13 Dec 1910.
  - v. Loretta C. Lusson<sup>82</sup> was born in 1915<sup>81</sup>. She died in 1940.
  - vi. Irma "Irma Lusson" Lusson<sup>2, 81-82</sup> was born in 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died in 1945.
12. **Frederick Hageman**<sup>66, 85</sup>, son of Frederick Hagemann and Maria Angela "Maria Angela Schrandt" Schrandt, was born on 08 Apr 1861 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. He died in 1937 in Iowa, USA. He married **Catherine Wenthold** in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>.
13. **Catherine Wenthold**<sup>66, 86</sup>, daughter of Gerhard Heinrich Vosskamp Wenthold and Katharina Adelheid Bruening, was born about Oct 1864 in Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. She died between 1940-1964<sup>9</sup>.  
Catherine Wenthold and Frederick Hageman had the following children:
- i. Mary C. Hageman<sup>18</sup> was born in Dec 1885 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She died between 1940-1985<sup>9</sup>. She married Dominic "Joseph Buchheit" Buchheit. He was born on 09 Sep 1881 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He died on 08 Dec 1944.
  - ii. Fred W. Hageman<sup>86</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1888 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He died between 1926-1988<sup>9</sup>. He married Amelia Gesing. She was born in 1893 in Iowa, USA. She died between 1926-1993<sup>9</sup>.
  - iii. Felix Hageman<sup>87-92</sup> was born on 08 Sep 1891 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>87-90, 93</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1970 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>90</sup>. He married Monica Josephine Holthaus. She was born on 26 Nov 1897 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>94-98</sup>. She died on 19 Mar 1977 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>94</sup>.
  - iv. Fred J. Hageman<sup>86</sup> was born on 02 Dec 1892 in Westgate, Fayette County, Iowa. He died between 1925-1992<sup>9</sup>. He married Mary Catharine Imoehl. She was born on 01 May 1888 in Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. She died on 31 Mar 1980.
  - v. Catherine Hageman<sup>99</sup> was born in Aug 1894 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She died on 28 Dec 1972 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA. She married Mathias Drilling. He was born on 19 Oct 1889 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. He died in Aug 1974.
  - vi. Ida Hageman<sup>66</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1897 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She died on 24 Nov 1988 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Bernard J. Schmitt on 17 Nov 1926<sup>66</sup>. He was born in Sep 1892 in Iowa, USA<sup>66</sup>. He died on 17 Jun 1954 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
  - vii. Andrew W. Hageman<sup>86</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1899 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He died on 09 Apr 1988 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married Marie Eugenia Tekippe. She was born on 22 Dec 1906 in Iowa, USA<sup>100-102</sup>. She died on 23 Mar 1986 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>100</sup>.
  - viii. Alois Hageman<sup>86</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1902 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He died on 20 Jan 1984 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married Alma Mathilda Tekippe. She was born on 31 Aug 1898 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>103-105</sup>. She died on 03 Mar 1990 in Decorah, Iowa, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA (Age at Death: 91<sup>103, 105</sup>).
6. ix. Ignatius F. Hageman<sup>4, 11-12</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1905 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>11</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1990 in Iowa, USA. He married Elizabeth Agnes Kuennen on 19 Jun 1928<sup>7</sup>. She was born on 20 Jan 1910 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>13-14, 16</sup>. She died on 11 May 2007 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
- x. Leona Marie Hageman<sup>3, 18, 81, 86</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1911 in Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin. She died on 28 Oct 2004 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa<sup>46</sup>. She married Joseph H. Funke on 29 Aug 1933 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. He was born on 26 May 1909 in Springfield Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died in 1979 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
14. **Henry Wenzeslaus Kuennen**<sup>106-112</sup>, son of Johann Wenzeslaus "J. W. Künnen" Künnen and Mary

---

A. "Catherina Bucheit" Buchheit, was born on 03 Jul 1870 in Iowa, USA<sup>4, 18, 71, 106-109</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1958<sup>4, 109</sup>. He married **Mary Elizabeth Boeding** on 11 Jun 1895<sup>71</sup>.

15. **Mary Elizabeth Boeding**<sup>18, 111-117</sup>, daughter of Conrad Boeding and Anna Maria Henrichfreise, was born on 27 Oct 1873 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>16, 71, 113-116</sup>. She died on 29 Jan 1962 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>114, 118</sup>.

Mary Elizabeth Boeding and Henry Wenzeslaus Kuennen had the following children:

- i. Wenceslaus Kuennen<sup>4, 119</sup> was born in 1896<sup>7</sup>. He died in 1896.
- ii. Mary Kuennen<sup>4</sup> was born in 1896<sup>7</sup>. She died in 1896.
- iii. Anna Mary Kuennen<sup>4, 15-16, 120-123</sup> was born on 20 May 1898 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 120-123</sup>. She died on 17 May 1981 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>16</sup>. She married William J. Schmitt on 14 Jun 1921<sup>7</sup>. He was born on 06 May 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 124-125</sup>. He died on 10 Feb 1973 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- iv. Mary A. Kuennen<sup>4, 126-128</sup> was born on 06 Feb 1900 in Iowa, USA<sup>18, 126-127</sup>. She died on 01 Apr 1982. She married Peter John Kriener on 22 Jun 1920 in Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>128-129</sup>. He was born on 01 Jun 1895 in St. Lucas Ia.<sup>18, 130</sup>. He died on 14 Mar 1974 in St. Lucas Ia.<sup>130</sup>.
- v. Frank Conrad Kuennen<sup>4, 16, 79, 131-139</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1901 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 131-138</sup>. He died on 05 Mar 1996 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 119, 132, 135</sup>. He married Elizabeth Meyer on 04 Sep 1928 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 137</sup>. She was born on 24 Mar 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>140-143</sup>. She died on 01 Dec 2002 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 119, 140</sup>.
- vi. Agnes Kuennen<sup>4, 16</sup> was born in 1902 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16</sup>. She died in 1906.
- vii. Nicholas Henry Kuennen<sup>4, 15-16, 144-146</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1903 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 144-146</sup>. He died on 14 Jun 1997 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA. He married Frances Schaufenbuel on 24 Apr 1928<sup>7</sup>. She was born on 24 Mar 1907 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 147</sup>. She died on 02 Dec 1997 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA.
- viii. Julia "Julleana Kuennen" Kuennen<sup>4, 148-149</sup> was born on 03 Oct 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 148-149</sup>. She died on 07 Jul 1990. She married Joseph Kriener on 15 Jun 1926<sup>16</sup>. He was born on 12 Jan 1899 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 150</sup>. He died on 23 Aug 1969 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>150</sup>.
- ix. Edward Kuennen<sup>4</sup> was born in 1906<sup>151</sup>. He died in 1906.
- x. Arnold H. Kuennen<sup>4, 112, 152-154</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1908 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 152-154</sup>. He died on 12 Mar 1986 in Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa. He married Florence Tallman on 29 Jan 1934<sup>16</sup>. She was born on 21 Oct 1907 in Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. She died on 15 Sep 1990.
7. xi. Elizabeth Agnes Kuennen<sup>4, 13-15</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1910 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>13-14, 16</sup>. She died on 11 May 2007 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She married Ignatius F. Hageman on 19 Jun 1928<sup>7</sup>. He was born on 16 Apr 1905 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>11</sup>. He died on 01 Jun 1990 in Iowa, USA.
- xii. Cecelia M. Kuennen<sup>4, 15, 112, 155-156</sup> was born on 05 Apr 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>155-156</sup>. She died on 20 Apr 2012 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>157</sup>. She married Edmund Elmer Gerleman on 08 Sep 1931 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>7, 157</sup>. He was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. He died on 29 Mar 1992 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>66</sup>.
- xiii. Edna Kuennen<sup>157</sup> was born about 1913<sup>9</sup>. She died about 1913.
- xiv. Frances Katherine "Sister Frances Kuennen" Kuennen<sup>4, 112, 158-159</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 158-159</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 2006 in La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin, USA<sup>160</sup>.
- xv. Herman Kuennen<sup>4</sup> was born on 09 Apr 1916. He died on 24 Mar 1917.

- 
- xvi. Mechtildis "Mathilda Kuennen" Kuennen<sup>4, 112, 161-163</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1918 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 161-163</sup>. She died on 18 Apr 2016 in Howard County, Iowa, USA<sup>163</sup>. She married Urban S. Drilling on 12 Sep 1939 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 157</sup>. He was born on 03 Jun 1916 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA<sup>157, 163</sup>. He died on 09 Oct 2004 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 157, 163</sup>.
- xvii. Laura Kuennen<sup>4</sup> was born about 1921.
- 

#### Generation 5

16. **Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Sr." Hackman**<sup>16, 164</sup>, son of Gerhard Henrich Hackman I and Helena Catharina Meyborg, was born on 10 Feb 1822 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>165</sup>. He died on 26 Apr 1872 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>111, 166</sup>. He married **Maria Angela "Marie Engle Künen" Künnen** in 1850 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>71, 111</sup>.
17. **Maria Angela "Marie Engle Künen" Künnen**<sup>16, 164, 167</sup>, daughter of Gerhard Heinrich "Gerhard Heinrich Kuennen" Künnen and Maria Anna Tinnerman, was born on 15 Nov 1826 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>167</sup>. She died on 28 Sep 1870 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>16, 166</sup>.  
Maria Angela "Marie Engle Künen" Künnen and Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Sr." Hackman had the following children:
- i. Mary Anna Hackman<sup>111, 164</sup> was born on 27 Sep 1851 in Monongahela, Washington County, Pennsylvania<sup>9</sup>. She died on 06 Jan 1923 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>166</sup>. She married Herman Bernard Kortenber on 26 Jan 1875 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA. He was born in 1849 in Germany. He died on 18 Sep 1905<sup>71, 118</sup>.
  - ii. Henry Herman Hackman<sup>69, 164, 166, 168-170</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1853 in Washington Township, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>168-169</sup>. He died on 21 Jan 1931 in Fayette, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>168</sup>. He married Elizabeth Meyer in 1883<sup>169</sup>. She was born on 24 Aug 1852 in Pennsylvania, USA<sup>168-169</sup>. She died on 10 Jan 1902 in Washington Twp., Adams Co., Decatur, IN<sup>9, 168-169</sup>.
  - iii. Catherine Hackman<sup>164, 166</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1854 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA. She died on 19 May 1863.
  - iv. Bernard "Barney Hackman" Hackman<sup>164, 171</sup> was born on 24 Aug 1856 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>6, 118</sup>. He died on 16 Feb 1906 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>118</sup>. He married Mary A. Spuller in 1880<sup>6</sup>. She was born in 1856 in Indiana<sup>6, 16</sup>. She died between 1898-1956<sup>9</sup>.
  - v. Theodore Joseph "Joseph Hackman" Hackman<sup>164, 166</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1858 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA. He died on 22 Mar 1942 in Iowa, USA<sup>16</sup>. He married Magdalena "Magdaline Myers" Meyer on 14 Sep 1880 in Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>. She was born on 23 Jul 1860 in Pennsylvania, USA<sup>6, 166</sup>. She died on 10 Jun 1937 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>6</sup>.
  - vi. John Matthew Hackman<sup>69, 164, 166, 171-172</sup> was born in 1859<sup>164</sup>. He died in 1917.
8. vii. Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Jr." Hackman<sup>25-28</sup> was born on 14 Feb 1862 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>25-26, 29</sup>. He died on 08 May 1942 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>25, 27, 29</sup>. He married Theresia Florence Bodensteiner on 30 Jan 1882 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>26-27, 29-30</sup>. She was born on 04 Dec 1862 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>30-31</sup>. She died on 08 Dec 1927 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>27, 31</sup>.
- viii. Herman H. Hackman<sup>6, 173</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1863 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>33</sup>. He died on 15 Jan 1937 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>33</sup>. He married Johanna Bodensteiner on 16 Jun 1891 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>33</sup>. She was born on 21 Dec 1872 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>9, 33</sup>. She died on 21 Oct 1954 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>33, 173</sup>.
- ix. Anna M. Hackman<sup>112, 166, 170, 174</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1868 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA. She died on 28 Feb 1942 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She married Christopher Schmitt on 02 Oct 1890<sup>166</sup>. He was

---

born on 06 Dec 1861 in Rohl, Bitburg, Germany<sup>66, 69</sup>. He died on 19 Nov 1940<sup>166</sup>.

18. **Johann Karl "Johan Karl Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner**<sup>16, 175-176</sup>, son of Georg Michael "Michael Georg Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner and Katharina Margarethe Bausch, was born on 25 Dec 1831 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany<sup>175</sup>. He died on 28 Jan 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup>. He married **Margarethe "Margaret Balk" Balk** on 26 Jul 1859 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.

19. **Margarethe "Margaret Balk" Balk**<sup>16, 177-178</sup>, daughter of George Wolfgang "Wolfgang Balk" Balk and Katharina Margarethe Marx, was born on 19 Jul 1837 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>177</sup>. She died on 02 Feb 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>177</sup>.

Margarethe "Margaret Balk" Balk and Johann Karl "Johan Karl Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner had the following children:

- i. Johan Francis Bodensteiner<sup>29, 33, 179</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1860 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>29, 179</sup>. He died on 31 Aug 1862 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>179</sup>.
- ii. Theresia Bodensteiner<sup>33</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1861 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>29</sup>. She died on 30 Aug 1862 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
9. iii. Theresia Florence Bodensteiner<sup>30-34</sup> was born on 04 Dec 1862 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>30-31</sup>. She died on 08 Dec 1927 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>27, 31</sup>. She married Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Jr." Hackman on 30 Jan 1882 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>26-27, 29-30</sup>. He was born on 14 Feb 1862 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>25-26, 29</sup>. He died on 08 May 1942 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>25, 27, 29</sup>.
- iv. Henry Bodensteiner<sup>16, 32, 69, 180-181</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1864 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>182</sup>. He died on 13 Apr 1920 (Auburn Township, Fayette County, Iowa<sup>182</sup>). He married Helena "Lana K. Kuennen" Kuennen on 13 Feb 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>182</sup>. She was born on 12 May 1864 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>183</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 1946 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.

Notes for Henry Bodensteiner:

This GEDCOM is a compilation of the work of many different researchers. While I do my best to be accurate, please note that I make no claims as to the accuracy of this information. --Carrie E. McPeak

- v. Barbara Bodensteiner<sup>32, 184</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1866 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 09 Nov 1897 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married Martin Baumler on 07 Apr 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>184</sup>. He was born on 22 Aug 1856 in Trauschendorf, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 24 Aug 1919 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- vi. Mary Bodensteiner<sup>29, 32, 185-186</sup> was born on 08 Aug 1867 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>5, 185-186</sup>. She died on 23 Jul 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>66, 186</sup>. She married Vincent Kappes on 07 Apr 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>5, 185, 187</sup>. He was born on 22 Jan 1857 in Hochausen, Baden, Germany<sup>187-188</sup>. He died on 14 Mar 1914 in Saint Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>188</sup>.
- vii. Elizabeth Margaret Bodensteiner<sup>32-33, 184, 189-190</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1869 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>189</sup>. She died on 01 Feb 1951 in Sonoma, Sonoma County, California<sup>5</sup>. She married Joseph Amor Kappes on 23 Feb 1886 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>5</sup>. He was born on 05 Jun 1859 in Taycheedah, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin<sup>5, 29, 66, 191</sup>. He died on 29 May 1940 in Woodburn, Marion County, Oregon<sup>5, 66</sup>.
- viii. Margaretha C. Bodensteiner<sup>33, 81, 192</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1871 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>193</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 1961 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA. She married George J. Mihm on 04 Jun 1889 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>29, 33</sup>. He was born on 02 Nov 1861 in Bradys Bend, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 16 Dec 1934 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA.
- ix. Johanna Bodensteiner<sup>18, 173</sup> was born on 21 Dec 1872 in St. Lucas, Fayette County,

- 
- Iowa, USA<sup>9, 33</sup>. She died on 21 Oct 1954 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>33, 173</sup>. She married Herman H. Hackman on 16 Jun 1891 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>33</sup>. He was born on 15 Jan 1863 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>33</sup>. He died on 15 Jan 1937 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>33</sup>.
- x. Philomena Bodensteiner<sup>33</sup> was born on 05 Aug 1874 in Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. She died on 28 Feb 1942 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married Mathias Blong on 30 Apr 1895 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>33</sup>. He was born on 25 Dec 1866 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 02 Jun 1952 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - xi. Johan Carl Bodensteiner<sup>33</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1876 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 01 May 1951 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Theresa Mary "Theresa Mary Drilling" Drilling on 23 Oct 1900 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>33</sup>. She was born on 08 Nov 1876 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 20 Nov 1967 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa.
  - xii. Casper Bodensteiner<sup>33</sup> was born on 06 Jan 1879. He died on 06 Jan 1879<sup>29</sup>.
20. **Joseph "Joseph Lusso" Lusson**<sup>194</sup>, son of Philippe Luzot and Elizabeth Fouss, was born on 19 Apr 1826 in Luxembourg<sup>195</sup>. He died on 22 May 1907 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married **Katherina "Katherine Perry" Pierre** in 1865 in Belgium, Ozaukee County, Wisconsin, USA<sup>194, 196</sup>.
21. **Katherina "Katherine Perry" Pierre**<sup>81, 197</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1842 in Eischen, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg<sup>195, 198</sup>. She died on 06 Apr 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- Katherina "Katherine Perry" Pierre and Joseph "Joseph Lusso" Lusson had the following children:
- i. Susan Lusson<sup>194</sup> was born in Jan 1866 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died in 1923 in Templeton, Carroll County, Iowa. He married Jacob Greteman in 1917. He was born in Apr 1863 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died in 1923 in Templeton, Carroll County, Iowa.
  - ii. John Peter Lusson<sup>184, 195</sup> was born on 02 Nov 1868 in Richland Township, LaSalle County, Illinois<sup>194, 196</sup>. He died on 01 Aug 1955. He married Catherine A. Robinet on 17 Jan 1893<sup>194</sup>. She was born on 03 May 1870 in Illinois, USA<sup>194, 196</sup>. She died on 04 Jul 1947 in Remsen, Plymouth County, Iowa.
  - iii. Katharine "Catherine Lusson" Lusson<sup>194</sup> was born in Jan 1871 in Richland Township, LaSalle County, Illinois<sup>195</sup>. He died between 1915-1971<sup>9</sup>. He married Joseph Snaadt. He was born in 1873 in West Point, Lee County, Iowa. He died between 1915-1973.
  - iv. Theodore Lusson<sup>194, 199-200</sup> was born on 05 May 1873 in Richland Township, LaSalle County, Illinois<sup>199-200</sup>. He died in Dec 1958 in Anamosa, Jones County, Iowa, USA. He married Anna B. Meyer on 14 Jun 1904 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA<sup>194, 196</sup>. She was born on 12 Jan 1879 in Iowa, USA<sup>201-202</sup>. She died on 10 Oct 1973 in Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa.
  - v. Dominick M. Lusson<sup>194</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1875 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 23 Feb 1949 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA. He married Elizabeth Blong. She was born on 20 Jul 1875 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died in Jul 1950 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA.
10. vi. Nicholas P. Lusson<sup>2, 18, 81</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1877 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died in 1955 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Kathryn Kruse on 09 Feb 1904<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 26 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 27 Oct 1961.
- vii. William Victor Lusson<sup>203</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>195</sup>. He died in 1945<sup>81, 196</sup>. He married Elizabeth Drilling. She was born on 18 Aug 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 11 Aug 1971.
22. **Joseph Kruse**<sup>2</sup>, son of George Henry Kruse and Maria Anna Wichman, was born on 01 Dec 1854 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 22 Apr 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married **Philomena Kramer** on 06 Jun 1878<sup>82</sup>.
23. **Philomena Kramer**<sup>2</sup>, daughter of John Henry Kramer and Cecellia Staub, was born on 01 Dec



---

1859. She died on 26 Jan 1913 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.

Philomena Kramer and Joseph Kruse had the following children:

- i. George W. Kruse<sup>2, 193, 204</sup> was born on 10 Jul 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>204</sup>. He died on 04 Dec 1943 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Kathryn Greteman on 20 Jun 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 28 Nov 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died in Mar 1979 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - ii. John H. Kruse<sup>12</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 09 Dec 1913 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Ottilia Christina Rausch on 22 Sep 1903. She was born on 11 Dec 1882 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA. She died on 28 May 1976 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA.
  11. iii. Kathryn Kruse<sup>2, 18, 81</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 27 Oct 1961. She married Nicholas P. Lusson on 09 Feb 1904<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 23 Jun 1877 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died in 1955 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - iv. Casper Kruse<sup>82</sup> was born on 06 Jan 1886. He died on 21 Feb 1920 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married Mary Eva Kriener on 09 Nov 1909<sup>82</sup>. She was born on 25 Mar 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>205</sup>. She died on 14 Nov 1953 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>205</sup>.
  - v. Louis Kruse<sup>82</sup> was born on 15 Jun 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>84</sup>. He died on 07 Aug 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Katherine Tillmann on 27 Aug 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>82, 206</sup>. She was born on 15 Jun 1893 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 05 Dec 1976 in Postville, Allamakee County, Iowa.
  - vi. Frances Kruse<sup>82</sup> was born on 06 May 1890 in Iowa, USA<sup>2, 18</sup>. She died on 24 Jan 1981. She married Frank Jacobs on 12 Jan 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>82, 84</sup>. He was born in 1887 in Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. He died in 1952 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - vii. Phillip Kruse<sup>82</sup> was born on 06 May 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup>. He died in 1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - viii. Celia Kruse<sup>82</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1895 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup>. She died in 1896 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - ix. Edward Kruse<sup>2, 207</sup> was born on 08 May 1896 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>207</sup>. He died on 04 Jan 1923 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Margaret A Martin on 02 Oct 1919 in Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 208</sup>. She was born on 20 Sep 1896 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>209-213</sup>. She died on 02 Jun 1958 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, USA<sup>214</sup>.
  - x. Martin J. Kruse<sup>2, 81, 215-216</sup> was born on 04 Apr 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 215</sup>. He died on 04 Feb 1971 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Gertrude Veronica Martin on 10 Jan 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 21 Jan 1898 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>217</sup>. She died on 27 Jan 1995 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
  - xi. Cecelia Kruse<sup>2</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 21 May 1993 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She married Frank "Chris Kriener" Kriener on 28 Jun 1929<sup>129</sup>. He was born on 11 May 1900 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 03 Oct 1967 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
24. **Frederick Hagemann**<sup>85, 218-219</sup>, son of Adolphus Hagemann and Maria Magdalena Grebe, was born on 10 Mar 1826 in Hoheneggelson, Hanover, Germany<sup>86, 218</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1893 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married **Maria Angela "Maria Angela Schrandt" Schrandt** in New Vienna, Dubuque County, Iowa<sup>86</sup>.
25. **Maria Angela "Maria Angela Schrandt" Schrandt**<sup>218-219</sup>, daughter of Johann Albert Schrand and Helena Catharina "Helena Schrandt" Boeckman, was born on 15 Oct 1836 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>86</sup>. She died on 19 Dec 1920 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
- Maria Angela "Maria Angela Schrandt" Schrandt and Frederick Hagemann had the following

---

children:

- i. Elizabeth Hageman<sup>86</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1857 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She died on 15 Jan 1884 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She married Theodore Henry "Henry Timp" Timp on 28 Oct 1875 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. He was born on 22 Oct 1853 in Wisconsin, USA. He died on 01 May 1922 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- ii. Mary Hageman<sup>86, 220</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1859 in New Vienna, Dubuque County, Iowa, USA<sup>220</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1950 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>220</sup>. She married William Herman Timp on 16 Feb 1882 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He was born on 14 Nov 1859 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>221</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1947 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>221</sup>.
12. iii. Frederick Hageman<sup>66, 85</sup> was born on 08 Apr 1861 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. He died in 1937 in Iowa, USA. He married Catherine Wenthold in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. She was born about Oct 1864 in Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. She died between 1940-1964<sup>9</sup>.
- iv. William Hageman<sup>86, 222</sup> was born on 05 Sep 1863 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>9</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1948 in Wadena, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Caroline Timp. She was born on 22 Jan 1867 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. She died on 11 Sep 1930<sup>9</sup>.
- v. John B. "John Hageman Sr." Hageman<sup>6, 81</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1866 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>219</sup>. He died on 11 Jan 1948 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Mary E. Buchheit on 21 May 1889 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>219</sup>. She was born on 23 Sep 1869 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>219</sup>. She died on 02 Oct 1951 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
- vi. George H. Hageman<sup>223</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1868 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He died on 05 Jun 1938 in Tipton, Mitchell County, Kansas. He married Anna H. Tekippe on 19 Jun 1892. She was born on 26 Sep 1871 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She died on 01 Aug 1956 in Beloit, Mitchell County, Kansas, USA.
- vii. Henry Hageman<sup>86</sup> was born on 08 Mar 1873 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He died on 20 Jan 1951. He married Caroline Tekippe. She was born on 28 Dec 1879 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She died on 12 Sep 1962 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
- viii. Bernard Henry Hageman<sup>224</sup> was born on 02 Jun 1876 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. He died between 1940-1976<sup>9</sup>. He married Rosa M. Tekippe on 24 Nov 1899 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. She was born on 17 Mar 1878 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. She died on 01 Jun 1954 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>172</sup>.
26. **Gerhard Heinrich Vosskamp Wenthold**<sup>85, 218, 225</sup>, son of Johann Bernd Vohskamp Wenthold and Johanne Maria Elisabeth Wendholt, was born on 12 Feb 1834 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany<sup>226</sup>. He died on 14 Apr 1914 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married **Katharina Adelheid Bruening**.
27. **Katharina Adelheid Bruening**<sup>85, 218, 225</sup>, daughter of Johann Herman Bruening and Adelheid Wesseling, was born on 15 May 1829 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany<sup>81, 226</sup>. She died on 19 Aug 1895 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.

Katharina Adelheid Bruening and Gerhard Heinrich Vosskamp Wenthold had the following children:

- i. Herman Wenthold<sup>225</sup> was born in Apr 1863. He died on 09 Mar 1933 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa<sup>227</sup>. He married Rose M. Farwick in 1894 in Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She was born in Nov 1873 in Iowa, USA. She died between 1912-1973<sup>9</sup>.
13. ii. Catherine Wenthold<sup>66, 86</sup> was born about Oct 1864 in Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. She died between 1940-1964<sup>9</sup>. She married Frederick Hageman in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. He was born on 08 Apr 1861 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>86</sup>. He died in 1937 in Iowa, USA.

- iii. William Wenthold<sup>228-234</sup> was born in Jul 1867 in Iowa, USA<sup>18, 228-232</sup>. He died in 1944 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>81, 225, 228</sup>. He married Frances N. "Frances Mehs" Mehs in 1892<sup>232, 234-235</sup>. She was born in Mar 1872 in Iowa, USA<sup>235-239</sup>. She died in Jan 1958<sup>9, 238</sup>.
  - iv. Bernard Wenthold<sup>240</sup> was born in Sep 1869 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>225</sup>. He died in 1952 in Iowa, USA<sup>225, 227</sup>. He married Elizabeth Busch. She was born on 21 Apr 1878 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>225</sup>. She died in Aug 1967 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>225</sup>.
  - v. John C. Wenthold<sup>12, 226, 241-242</sup> was born on 08 Dec 1872 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>225, 241-242</sup>. He died on 03 Dec 1944 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>218, 242</sup>. He married Anna C. Busch on 13 Apr 1900 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>218, 225</sup>. She was born on 13 Apr 1875 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>243</sup>. She died on 13 Apr 1969 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>218</sup>.
28. **Johann Wenzeslaus "J. W. Künnen" Künnen**<sup>16, 32, 69, 119, 244-249</sup>, son of Gerhard Heinrich "Gerhard Heinrich Kuennen" Künnen and Maria Anna Tinnerman, was born on 02 Aug 1830 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>244-248</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>119, 244, 250</sup>. He married **Mary A. "Catherina Bucheit" Buchheit** on 22 Nov 1864<sup>129</sup>.
29. **Mary A. "Catherina Bucheit" Buchheit**<sup>16, 32, 69, 171, 234, 251-253</sup>, daughter of Phillip Buchheit and Maria E. "Maria Metzker" Metzger, was born on 24 Feb 1844 in Toleran, Dearborn County, Indiana<sup>251</sup>. She died on 29 Jul 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>.
- Mary A. "Catherina Bucheit" Buchheit and Johann Wenzeslaus "J. W. Künnen" Künnen had the following children:
- i. Maria Anna "Anna Maria Kuennen" Kuennen<sup>16, 32, 111-112, 254-255</sup> was born in Jul 1866 in Iowa, USA<sup>16, 86, 234, 254</sup>. She died in 1951<sup>16, 112, 129</sup>. She married August "August Hageman Jr." Hageman in 1890<sup>16</sup>. He was born in Jun 1869 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>32, 234</sup>. He died in 1936 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>16</sup>.
  - ii. John H. Kuennen<sup>69, 256</sup> was born about 1869 in Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>32, 256</sup>. He died between 1895-1969<sup>9, 69</sup>.
14. iii. Henry Wenzeslaus Kuennen<sup>106-112</sup> was born on 03 Jul 1870 in Iowa, USA<sup>4, 18, 71, 106-109</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1958<sup>4, 109</sup>. He married Mary Elizabeth Boeding on 11 Jun 1895<sup>71</sup>. She was born on 27 Oct 1873 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>16, 71, 113-116</sup>. She died on 29 Jan 1962 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>114, 118</sup>.
- iv. Joseph Kuennen<sup>18, 69, 79, 170, 234, 252, 257-263</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1873 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>79, 257-258</sup>. He died on 13 May 1948 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>79, 257</sup>. He married Katherine "Kathryn Smith" Schmitt on 30 Oct 1900<sup>264</sup>. She was born on 01 Sep 1878 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>79, 265</sup>. She died on 29 Dec 1962<sup>79, 265</sup>.
  - v. Mary "Mary Kuennen" Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born in 1876. She died before 1880.
  - vi. Nicholas "Nick Kuennen" Kuennen<sup>69, 111, 234, 252, 266-267</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1878 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>69, 266, 268</sup>. He died on 22 Jun 1920 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. He married Mary Reicks on 08 Feb 1906 in Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup>. She was born on 02 Feb 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>119, 269-270</sup>. She died on 09 Feb 1929 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>118, 250, 270-271</sup>.
  - vii. John Wenceslaus "John Wessel Kuennen" Kuennen<sup>69, 160, 172, 234, 252, 261, 272</sup> was born on 11 Aug 1882 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>69, 160</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1967 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 71, 160</sup>. He married Katherine Croatt on 20 Feb 1906 in Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>128</sup>. She was born on 25 Jul 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 05 Mar 1964.
  - viii. Julianna "Julia Kuennen" Kuennen<sup>69, 234, 252, 273</sup> was born in Mar 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16</sup>. She died on 06 Jul 1902 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>.
30. **Conrad Boeding**<sup>4, 274-278</sup>, son of Franz Xavier Boeding and Anna Maria Lodenkamper, was born

---

on 02 Mar 1824 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>274-277, 279</sup>. He died on 27 Nov 1893 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>274-275</sup>. He married **Anna Maria Henrichfreise** on 04 Oct 1852<sup>118, 129</sup>.

31. **Anna Maria Henrichfreise**<sup>4, 280</sup>, daughter of Eberhard Henrichfreise and Maria Anna Kuhlman, was born on 13 Jan 1830 in Westemiehe, Westphalia, Germany<sup>279-280</sup>. She died on 20 Apr 1884.

Anna Maria Henrichfreise and Conrad Boeding had the following children:

- i. Francis Xavier "Father Francis Boeding" Boeding<sup>4</sup> was born on 05 Sep 1853. He died on 09 Oct 1928.
  - ii. Anna Boeding<sup>69, 281-290</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1857 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>4, 281-285, 288-290</sup>. She died on 13 May 1928 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>4, 81, 281-284</sup>. She married Anton M. Wurzer in 1884<sup>284, 291</sup>. He was born on 20 Feb 1861 in Irchenrieth, Oberfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>81, 291-302</sup>. He died on 31 Oct 1941 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>295-296, 302</sup>.
  - iii. Edward Otto Boeding<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Nov 1861 in Westphalia, Germany<sup>303</sup>. He died on 13 Feb 1910. He married Elizabeth Mary Lohman. She was born on 16 Jan 1870 in West Point, Lee County, Iowa. She died on 17 Jan 1944 in Seneca, Nemaha County, Kansas.
  - iv. Bertha Elizabeth "Elizabeth Boeding" Boeding<sup>4</sup> was born on 10 May 1865 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>264</sup>. She died on 22 Apr 1936 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married John "Honey Schmitt" Schmitt on 28 Apr 1888<sup>264</sup>. He was born on 22 Apr 1854 in Rohl, Bitburg, Germany. He died on 15 Jan 1948 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - v. Setken Elizabeth "Elizabeth Settchen Boeding" Boeding<sup>4</sup> was born in 1866. She died on 20 Apr 1882.
  - vi. Arnold Aloysius "Father Arnold Boeding" Boeding<sup>4</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1868 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. He died on 16 Aug 1944.
  - vii. Elizabeth Boeding<sup>4</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1870. She died on 03 Oct 1956.
  - viii. Herman Boeding<sup>16, 304</sup> was born on 26 Jan 1872 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>16</sup>. He died on 15 Jan 1944 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Caroline Kuennen on 25 May 1894 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She was born on 22 Jun 1873 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>305</sup>. She died on 25 Jan 1937 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
15. ix. Mary Elizabeth Boeding<sup>18, 111-117</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1873 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>16, 71, 113-116</sup>. She died on 29 Jan 1962 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>114, 118</sup>. She married Henry Wenzeslaus Kuennen on 11 Jun 1895<sup>71</sup>. He was born on 03 Jul 1870 in Iowa, USA<sup>4, 18, 71, 106-109</sup>. He died on 30 Nov 1958<sup>4, 109</sup>.

---

#### Generation 6

32. **Gerhard Henrich Hackman I**<sup>306-308</sup>, son of Joannes Bernardus Hackman and Elizabeth M. Burke, was born in Mar 1786 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>307-308</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1854 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>9, 308</sup>. He married **Helena Catharina Meyborg**.

33. **Helena Catharina Meyborg**<sup>306-309</sup> was born in Mar 1783 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>307-309</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1853 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>9, 308</sup>.

Helena Catharina Meyborg and Gerhard Henrich Hackman I had the following children:

- i. Maria Catharina Hackman<sup>306</sup> was born on 18 Nov 1809. She died before 1899<sup>9</sup>.
- ii. Johannes Gerhardus Hackman<sup>306</sup> was born on 19 Feb 1811. He died between 1826-1901<sup>9</sup>.
- iii. John Henry Hackman<sup>306</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1813 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany. He died on 25 May 1856 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA. He married Anna Mary Rowbert. She was born on 17 Sep 1813 in Hanover, Germany. She

- died on 27 Jul 1886 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA.
- iv. Helena Maria Hackmann<sup>306</sup> was born on 02 Oct 1814. She died on 22 Jul 1886. She married Theodore Meyer on 10 Jun 1838<sup>306</sup>. He was born about 1812<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1902.
  - v. Hermanus Herman Hackmann<sup>310-312</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1819 in Hemmelte, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>311-312</sup>. He died on 11 Sep 1880 in Hoorn, Noord Holland, The Netherlands<sup>312</sup>. He married Lutske Mensinga on 23 Apr 1852. She was born on 15 Oct 1828 in Gorredijk, Opsterland, Friesland, The Netherlands<sup>312</sup>. She died on 13 Feb 1899 in Nieuwsteeg 18, Hoorn, Noord-Holland, Netherlands (Aktenummer: 31 Registratiedatum: 13 februari 1899 Akteplaats: Hoorn. died at her home at 01.00 hrs.<sup>312</sup>).
16.
    - vi. Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Sr." Hackman<sup>16, 164</sup> was born on 10 Feb 1822 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>165</sup>. He died on 26 Apr 1872 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>111, 166</sup>. He married Maria Angela "Marie Engle Künen" Künnen in 1850 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>71, 111</sup>. She was born on 15 Nov 1826 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>167</sup>. She died on 28 Sep 1870 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>16, 166</sup>.
    - vii. Joannes Bernardus Hackmann<sup>307-308</sup> was born on 04 Nov 1825 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>307-308</sup>. He died in 1850 in Washington Twp, Adams, Indiana, USA<sup>9, 308</sup>.
  34. **Gerhard Heinrich "Gerhard Heinrich Kuennen" Künnen**<sup>16, 32, 313-317</sup>, son of Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen and Maria Angela Rohe, was born about 1791 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>313-317</sup>. He died on 17 Oct 1881 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married **Maria Anna Tinnerman** on 15 Feb 1817 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118</sup>.
  35. **Maria Anna Tinnerman**<sup>318-319</sup> was born in 1792 in Oldenburg,,Germany<sup>9, 318</sup>. She died in 1850 in Oldenburg,,Germany.

Maria Anna Tinnerman and Gerhard Heinrich "Gerhard Heinrich Kuennen" Künnen had the following children:

- i. Johan Heinrich "Johan Henry Kuennen" Künnen<sup>16, 118, 320</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1817 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>321</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. He married Barbara Balk on 23 Oct 1876. She was born on 24 Feb 1831 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>322-329</sup>. She died on 15 Nov 1919 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>322-323, 330</sup>. He married Helene Katherine Eckholt on 18 Sep 1845 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>321, 331</sup>. She was born on 15 Oct 1806 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>16, 118</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 1874 (Auburn Township, Fayette County, Iowa<sup>118</sup>).
- ii. Johan Gerhard Künnen<sup>16, 319</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1820 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>319</sup>. He died in 1850 (At Sea enroute to America<sup>16, 332</sup>). He married Helene Katherine Eckholt. She was born on 15 Oct 1806 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>16, 118</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 1874 (Auburn Township, Fayette County, Iowa<sup>118</sup>).
- iii. Anna Maria "Maria Kunnen" Künnen<sup>16, 333-337</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1824 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>333-335</sup>. She died on 03 Sep 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>333-334, 336</sup>. She married Joan Henrich "Johan H. Meyer" Meyer about 1845 in Pennsylvania, USA<sup>338</sup>. He was born on 10 Jan 1810 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>339</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1894 in St Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>339</sup>.

Notes for Joan Henrich "Johan H. Meyer" Meyer:

Information from the 1878 Fayette County History --' John H . Meyer, a farmer in Section 7 of Old Mission was born in Germany about 1809, came to this country in 1834 and settled in Pennsylvania where he lived until 1850 when he returned to Germany and spent one year.' Note: I feel that Johan returned to Prussia to settle the estate of his parents. He also persuaded the Kuennen family to emigrate. After his return to Pennsylvania, all four brothers moved to Iowa where they bought farm land

17.
  - iv. Maria Angela "Marie Engle Künen" Künnen<sup>16, 164, 167</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1826 in

- Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>167</sup>. She died on 28 Sep 1870 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>16, 166</sup>. She married Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Sr." Hackman in 1850 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>71, 111</sup>. He was born on 10 Feb 1822 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>165</sup>. He died on 26 Apr 1872 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>111, 166</sup>.
28. v. Johann Wenzeslaus "J. W. Künnen" Künnen<sup>16, 32, 69, 119, 244-249</sup> was born on 02 Aug 1830 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>244-248</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>119, 244, 250</sup>. He married Mary A. "Catherina Bucheit" Buchheit on 22 Nov 1864<sup>129</sup>. She was born on 24 Feb 1844 in Toleran, Dearborn County, Indiana<sup>251</sup>. She died on 29 Jul 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>.
- vi. (Unknown) Künnen<sup>166</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1832. He died in Dec 1832.
- vii. Herman Heinrich "H. H. /Künnen/" Künnen<sup>16, 32, 234, 340-344</sup> was born on 28 May 1834 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>340-342</sup>. He died on 03 Nov 1919 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. He married Maria Theresia "Theresia Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner on 28 May 1861 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She was born on 31 Mar 1842 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. She died on 07 Feb 1864 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Gertrude Steffes on 11 Jul 1864 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She was born in 1844 in Goodale, Lake County, Illinois<sup>218</sup>. She died on 01 Oct 1870 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. He married Cecelia Foreman on 17 Jan 1871 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>118</sup>. She was born in 1834 in Pennsylvania, USA<sup>66, 345</sup>. She died on 23 Aug 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 250</sup>.
- viii. Johan Bernard "J. B. Kuennen" Künnen<sup>69, 346-357</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1837 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>346-355</sup>. He died on 01 Aug 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250, 336, 348, 350, 354</sup>. He married Anna Catharina "Catherine Meyer" Meyer on 16 Jan 1862 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She was born on 03 Sep 1844 in Washington County, Pennsylvania<sup>336, 358-367</sup>. She died on 04 Sep 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250, 336, 358-359, 362</sup>.

Notes for Johan Bernard "J. B. Kuennen" Künnen:

[Ott Family Tree\_Ver 8.FTW] Descendnats of Hiram Meyer: Catherine and Barney bought the family farm just south of St. Lucas. Barney and Catherine had a farm just south of St. Lucas. After Catherine's death, Barney lived with his son Frank on the home place. Later he lived on the south edge of St. Lucas, having moved an old country schoolhouse from Auburn. This later became the buttermakers' house, just across from the creamery. When his health began to fail, Frank persuaded him to move back to his home. The day before he died, Barney walked to each of his five daughters' farm homes for a visit. Barney played the organ in church. He often carried a small portable organ and walked with it to the Old Mission Church, in the days before St. Lucas had a resident pastor. He was known far and wide as quite a horse-trader.

36. **Georg Michael "Michael Georg Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner**<sup>29, 368</sup>, son of Georg Mathias Bodensteiner and Anna Elizabeth Hilburger, was born on 19 Jun 1803 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 02 Sep 1859 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. He married **Katharina Margarethe Bausch** on 20 May 1828 in Leuchtenberg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>29</sup>.
37. **Katharina Margarethe Bausch**<sup>368</sup>, daughter of Johann Felix Bausch and Barbara Schwab, was born on 02 Sep 1809 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 26 Mar 1846 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany.
- Katharina Margarethe Bausch and Georg Michael "Michael Georg Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner had the following children:
- i. Maria Bodensteiner<sup>29</sup> was born on 02 May 1829 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. She died on 26 Oct 1903.
18. ii. Johann Karl "Johan Karl Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner<sup>16, 175-176</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1831 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany<sup>175</sup>. He died on 28 Jan 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup>. He married Margarethe

- "Margaret Balk" Balk on 26 Jul 1859 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She was born on 19 Jul 1837 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>177</sup>. She died on 02 Feb 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>177</sup>. He married Catherine "Catherine O'Day" Freyburger about 1901<sup>29</sup>. She was born about 1849 in Germany. She died before 1929<sup>9</sup>. He married Kunigunda "Gunnegunda Baumler" Baumler on 02 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>27, 29</sup>. She was born in 1837<sup>29</sup>. She died on 22 Feb 1899<sup>27, 29</sup>.
- iii. Johann Michael Bodensteiner<sup>5, 29</sup> was born on 04 Jun 1834 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. He died on 08 Dec 1873. He married Anna Bauman in 1860<sup>29</sup>. She was born in 1835 in Bayern, Germany. She died between 1869-1925<sup>9</sup>.
  - iv. Margarethe Bodensteiner<sup>29</sup> was born on 02 Nov 1837 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. She died in Nov 1861.
  - v. Joseph Bodensteiner<sup>29, 85</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1840 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany<sup>369</sup>. He died on 03 Feb 1919 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>369</sup>. He married Maria Gehling on 09 Nov 1869 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>29</sup>. She was born on 03 Oct 1850 in Wesson, Westphalen, Germany. She died on 31 Jan 1931 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
  - vi. Maria Theresia "Theresia Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner<sup>16, 29, 370</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1842 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. She died on 07 Feb 1864 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married Herman Heinrich "H. H. /Künnen/" Künnen on 28 May 1861 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He was born on 28 May 1834 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>340-342</sup>. He died on 03 Nov 1919 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>.
  - vii. Theresia Bodensteiner<sup>29</sup> was born on 27 Aug 1845 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. She died before 1925<sup>9</sup>.
38. **George Wolfgang "Wolfgang Balk" Balk**<sup>16, 371-372</sup>, son of Erhard "Erhard Balck" Balk and Margarethe Zilbauer, was born on 07 Feb 1789 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1861 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>375</sup>. He married **Katharina Margarethe Marx** on 10 Oct 1824 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany.
39. **Katharina Margarethe Marx**<sup>16, 373-374</sup>, daughter of Georg Marx and Maria Anna Boier, was born on 30 Nov 1800 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. She died between 1852-1880<sup>9</sup>.

Notes for George Wolfgang "Wolfgang Balk" Balk:

[Ott Family Tree\_Ver 8.FTW] Notes for Wolfgang Balk: Wolfgang's first marriage was to Margarethe Demleitner, daughter of Sim Demleitner and Kunigunde Weiss Demleitner, on September 19, 1815 at Leuchtenberg. Witnesses were; Georg Beyerl, farmer near Lerau, and the Father of the Bride, Three children were born to them. Wolfgang and Katharina were married on October 19, 1824 at Leuchtenberg, Witnesses: George Marx, father of the bride and Georg Betz, carpenter from Lerau. Wolfgang and Katharina farmed near Lerau. They had eleven children. Elisabeth and husband, John Kuehner, Mathias and wife, Bernadina Otters, Barbara and husband, Adam Martin, Margarethe and husband John Carl Bodensteiner, and Ulrich and wife Margaret Wittman all came to America and settled in the St. Lucas, Iowa area.

Katharina Margarethe Marx and George Wolfgang "Wolfgang Balk" Balk had the following children:

- i. Elisabeth Balk<sup>376-377</sup> was born on 02 Jul 1825 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>376</sup>. She died between 1885-1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>9, 377</sup>. She married John Kuehner. He was born about 1835 in France<sup>9, 184, 378-379</sup>. He died between 1885-1915<sup>9</sup>.
- ii. Mathias "Mathias Balk Sr." Balk<sup>375, 380</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1827 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>381</sup>. He died on 09 Apr 1916 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>379</sup>. He married Theresa Schoebeck. She was born about 1829<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1849-1919. He married Bernadine "Dina Otters" Otters in 1866<sup>382</sup>. She was born in Dec 1847 in Ohio. She died in 1920 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
- iii. Johann Balk<sup>184</sup> was born on 05 Apr 1829 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany.

- 
- He died before 1919<sup>9</sup>.
- iv. Barbara Balk<sup>16, 81, 234, 322-329, 383-386</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1831 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>322-329</sup>. She died on 15 Nov 1919 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>322-323, 330</sup>. She married Johan Heinrich "Johan Henry Kuennen" Kühren on 23 Oct 1876. He was born on 17 Dec 1817 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>321</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. She married Johan Adam "Adam Martin" Martin in 1862<sup>387</sup>. He was born on 20 Jul 1834 in Döringsdorf, Heiligenstadt, Thüringen, Germany<sup>388-389</sup>. He died on 21 Nov 1875 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>184, 379, 390-391</sup>.
  - v. Maria Barbara Balk<sup>1, 5, 9, 392</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1834. She died before 1835<sup>9</sup>.
  19. vi. Margarethe "Margaret Balk" Balk<sup>16, 177-178</sup> was born on 19 Jul 1837 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>177</sup>. She died on 02 Feb 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>177</sup>. She married Johann Karl "Johan Karl Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner on 26 Jul 1859 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He was born on 25 Dec 1831 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany<sup>175</sup>. He died on 28 Jan 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>175</sup>.
  - vii. Johann Ulrich Balk<sup>5</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1839 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany. He died before 1929<sup>9</sup>.
  - viii. Maria Balk<sup>48</sup> was born on 02 Apr 1841<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1880-1931<sup>9</sup>. She married (Unknown) Federl. He was born about 1839<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1880-1939<sup>9</sup>.
  - ix. Ulrich "Ole Balk" Balk<sup>5, 393</sup> was born on 04 Oct 1843 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany. He died in 1914. He married Margaret "Anna Wittman" Wittman. She was born in 1846 in Germany<sup>392</sup>. She died in 1914.
  - x. Rosina Balk<sup>5, 392</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1846. She died before 1936<sup>9</sup>.
  40. **Philippe Luzot**<sup>394</sup>, son of Jacques "Jacques Lusson" Luzot and Anna-Maria Schroeder, was born on 11 Apr 1790 in Luxembourg, Grand Duchy de Luxembourg. He died on 30 Aug 1847 in Luxembourg, Belgium. He married **Elizabeth Fouss** on 26 Nov 1815 in Attert, Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196, 394</sup>.
  41. **Elizabeth Fouss**<sup>394</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1791 in Belgium<sup>196</sup>. She died on 23 Feb 1853 in Belgium. Elizabeth Fouss and Philippe Luzot had the following children:
    - i. Hubert Luzot<sup>394</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1816 in Belgium. He died in 1869 in Post, Province of Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196, 394</sup>. He married Madeleine "Madeleine Weidig" Weidig on 18 Jan 1842 in Belgium<sup>196, 394</sup>. She was born in 1817<sup>196</sup>. She died on 25 Oct 1845. He married Christine Pesch in 1865<sup>196</sup>. She was born in 1818<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1865-1908. He married Marie Elisabeth Domkolz on 26 Jan 1847 in Luxembourg<sup>394</sup>. She was born on 07 Aug 1816 in Nothomb, Province de Luxembourg, Belgique. She died between 1859-1906.
    - ii. Guillaume Lusso<sup>394</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1818 in Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196</sup>. He died on 31 Mar 1823 in Luxembourg, Belgium.
    - iii. Nicholas Lusso<sup>394</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1820 in Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196</sup>. He died on 06 Jan 1821 in Luxembourg, Belgium.
    - iv. Michel "Michel Lussot" Lusso<sup>394</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1821 in Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196</sup>. He died between 1860-1911<sup>9</sup>. He married Marie Rix on 25 Jun 1850 in Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>394</sup>. She was born about 1823 in Lottert, Province of Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1860-1913.
    - v. Pierre Lusso<sup>394</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1823 in Luxembourg. He died before 1833.
    20. vi. Joseph "Joseph Lusso" Lusson<sup>194</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1826 in Luxembourg<sup>195</sup>. He died on 22 May 1907 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Katherina "Katherine Perry" Pierre in 1865 in Belgium, Ozaukee County, Wisconsin, USA<sup>194, 196</sup>. She was born on 11 Jan 1842 in Eischen, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg<sup>195, 198</sup>. She died on 06 Apr 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
    - vii. Catherine Lusso<sup>394</sup> was born on 10 Nov 1828 in Luxembourg. She died between 1865-1918<sup>394</sup>. She married Nicolas Heuschling on 05 Feb 1849<sup>394</sup>. He was born on



- 
- 17 May 1817 in Luxembourg. He died between 1865-1907<sup>9</sup>.
- viii. Jean Luzot<sup>394</sup> was born on 07 Nov 1830 in Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196</sup>. He died in 1903 in Luxembourg, Belgium. He married Jeanne Martiny on 19 Jan 1861 in Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196</sup>. She was born on 23 Jan 1842 in Luxembourg, Belgium. She died between 1876-1932.
- ix. Pierre "Pierre Lusson" Luzot<sup>195</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1833 in Luxembourg. He died on 07 Apr 1894 in Blue Island, Cook County, Illinois, USA<sup>196</sup>. He married Suzanne Folmann in 1856 in Belgium<sup>196</sup>. She was born on 06 Nov 1840 in Luxembourg. She died on 29 Sep 1914 in Blue Island, Cook County, Illinois, USA.
44. **George Henry Kruse**<sup>2, 81</sup> was born on 25 Nov 1817 in Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. He died on 14 Mar 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married **Maria Anna Wichman**.
45. **Maria Anna Wichman**<sup>2, 81</sup>, daughter of Johan Herman Wichmann and Helena Margaretha Meyer, was born on 10 Mar 1831 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died on 22 Feb 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- Maria Anna Wichman and George Henry Kruse had the following children:
- i. Henry Kruse<sup>2, 81</sup> was born on 05 Jul 1852 in Pittsburg, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania<sup>395</sup>. He died on 27 Oct 1928 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Susanna "Susan Brown" Werner on 12 Jul 1877 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup>. She was born on 13 Jul 1858 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>395</sup>. She died on 11 May 1938 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- ii. Emily Kruse<sup>9, 82</sup> was born in 1853. She died between 1870-1953.
22. iii. Joseph Kruse<sup>2</sup> was born on 01 Dec 1854 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 22 Apr 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Philomena Kramer on 06 Jun 1878<sup>82</sup>. She was born on 01 Dec 1859. She died on 26 Jan 1913 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- iv. John Henry Kruse<sup>396-397</sup> was born on 14 Oct 1856 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 22 Mar 1944 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Rosalia Pitzenberger on 23 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>396</sup>. She was born on 24 Dec 1866 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died in Oct 1935 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- v. Margaret Kruse<sup>264</sup> was born on 28 May 1859 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 04 Nov 1887 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married John "Honey Schmitt" Schmitt on 21 Oct 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>2</sup>. He was born on 22 Apr 1854 in Rohl, Bitburg, Germany. He died on 15 Jan 1948 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- vi. Anton Kruse<sup>84</sup> was born on 28 Mar 1867 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 21 Jul 1927 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Mary Lichter on 15 Oct 1889 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>82</sup>. She was born on 23 Dec 1871 in Dusseldorf, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany<sup>82</sup>. She died on 05 Dec 1940.
- vii. Bernard Kruse<sup>2</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1874 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He died on 20 May 1960 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Margareth "Margaret Catherine Steffes" Steffes on 13 Jul 1909<sup>2</sup>. She was born in Jul 1887 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>18</sup>. She died on 26 Dec 1961 in St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota.
46. **John Henry Kramer**<sup>197</sup> was born on 03 Nov 1827 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. He died on 28 Sep 1908 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married **Cecellia Staub** in Pennsylvania, USA<sup>197</sup>.
47. **Cecellia Staub**<sup>197</sup> was born in 1829. She died between 1880-1900.
- Cecellia Staub and John Henry Kramer had the following children:
- i. Gerhard "George Kramer" Kramer<sup>223</sup> was born in 1855. He died on 21 May 1907. He married Christina Tekippe. She was born on 08 Nov 1859 in Dacada, Sheboygan County, Wisconsin. She died on 07 Feb 1925 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA.

- ii. John Kramer<sup>184</sup> was born on 07 Dec 1858 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 26 May 1905 in Carroll County, Iowa, USA. He married Elizabeth Martin in 1881<sup>1</sup>. She was born on 16 Sep 1863 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>184, 398-400</sup>. She died on 31 Jul 1930 in Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa, USA<sup>398</sup>.
- 23.
- iii. Philomena Kramer<sup>2</sup> was born on 01 Dec 1859. She died on 26 Jan 1913 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married Joseph Kruse on 06 Jun 1878<sup>82</sup>. He was born on 01 Dec 1854 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 22 Apr 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - iv. Katherine A. Kramer<sup>29, 71</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1862 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She died on 16 Dec 1939 in Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa. She married John Nicolaus "John Nicholas Croatt" Croatt on 31 Aug 1884 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He was born on 08 Mar 1862 in Belgium, Ozaukee County, Wisconsin, USA. He died on 16 Jul 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
  - v. Barney Kramer<sup>171</sup> was born about 1864 in Iowa, USA. He died between 1880-1964<sup>9</sup>.
  - vi. Mary Magdalena Kramer<sup>401-403</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1869 in Iowa, USA<sup>171</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 1937. She married John "John A. Kuehner" Kuhner. He was born on 21 Jan 1874 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>184</sup>. He died on 07 Dec 1939.
48. **Adolphus Hagemann**<sup>218</sup> was born about 1791<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1832-1871. He married **Maria Magdalena Grebe** in 1815<sup>218</sup>.
49. **Maria Magdalena Grebe**<sup>218</sup> was born in 1793 in Steinbrück, Peine, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died between 1832-1873<sup>9</sup>.

Maria Magdalena Grebe and Adolphus Hagemann had the following children:

- 24. i. Frederick Hagemann<sup>85, 218-219</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1826 in Hoheneggelson, Hanover, Germany<sup>86, 218</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1893 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married Maria Angela "Maria Angela Schrandt" Schrandt in New Vienna, Dubuque County, Iowa<sup>86</sup>. She was born on 15 Oct 1836 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>86</sup>. She died on 19 Dec 1920 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
  - ii. August "August Hageman Sr." Hageman<sup>66, 85</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1832 in Hanover<sup>86</sup>. He died on 22 Mar 1890 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married Maria Greving. She was born in 1831 in Germany<sup>86</sup>. She died in 1873 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
50. **Johann Albert Schrand**<sup>404-409</sup>, son of Joan Albert Schrandt and Marie Engel "Angela Bergfelit" Bergfelt, was born on 26 Dec 1805 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>404-408</sup>. He died on 15 Apr 1891 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>405, 407</sup>. He married **Helena Catharina "Helena Schrandt" Boeckman**.
51. **Helena Catharina "Helena Schrandt" Boeckman**<sup>380, 410-417</sup>, daughter of William Joan Boeckman and Helena Margaretha "Helena Margaretha Schoer" Schweer, was born on 09 Sep 1809 in Hamstrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>410-416</sup>. She died on 01 Sep 1882 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>413, 415-416</sup>.

Helena Catharina "Helena Schrandt" Boeckman and Johann Albert Schrand had the following children:

- i. Helena Margaretha "Helen Schrandt" Schrandt<sup>218-219, 418-419</sup> was born in 1834 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>418</sup>. She died in 1920 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Anton Kleve in 1860 in Iowa, USA<sup>218</sup>. He was born on 14 Feb 1836 in Billerbeck, Coesfeld, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>46, 420</sup>. He died on 14 Feb 1890 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>421</sup>.
- 25.
- ii. Maria Angela "Maria Angela Schrandt" Schrandt<sup>218-219</sup> was born on 15 Oct 1836 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>86</sup>. She died on 19 Dec 1920 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She married Frederick Hagemann in New Vienna, Dubuque County, Iowa<sup>86</sup>. He was born on 10 Mar 1826 in Hoheneggelson, Hanover, Germany<sup>86, 218</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1893 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
  - iii. Maria Katherine "Katherine Maria Schrandt" Schrandt<sup>422</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1839 in Germany. She died on 14 Feb 1873. She married Ev. Frederick William

---

"Friederich Gerlemann" Gerleman. He was born on 05 Dec 1835 in Datteln, Westphalia, Germany. He died on 21 Feb 1903 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

- iv. Elizabeth Margareth Schrandt<sup>218</sup> was born in 1842 in Germany. She died in 1860.
  - v. Johann Heinrich Schrandt<sup>218</sup> was born in 1845 in Lindern, Ammerland, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died in 1865 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - vi. Johan Wilhelm Schrandt<sup>71, 423-427</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1847 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>423-424</sup>. He died on 10 Oct 1932 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>423-424</sup>. He married Maria Anna Meyer on 28 Jan 1869 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>71</sup>. She was born on 18 Aug 1849 in Pittsburg, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania<sup>428-429</sup>. She died on 03 Aug 1923 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>428-429</sup>.
  - vii. Mary Anna "Anna Maria Schrandt" Schrandt<sup>430</sup> was born on 14 Mar 1851 in Liener, Lindern, Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 15 Mar 1930 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA<sup>409</sup>. She married Bernard "Bernard Tieskoetter Sr." Tieskoetter on 20 Apr 1869 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>430</sup>. He was born on 23 Sep 1841 in Telgte-Stadt, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. He died on 13 Jan 1901 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
52. **Johann Bernd Vohskamp Wenthold**<sup>218, 225</sup> was born on 12 May 1796 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany. He died between 1845-1886 in Iowa, USA<sup>9</sup>. He married **Johanne Maria Elisabeth Wendholt** on 11 May 1830 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany<sup>227</sup>.
53. **Johanne Maria Elisabeth Wendholt**<sup>225, 227</sup>, daughter of Georgius Johannes Wendholt and Henrica Bernarda Struving, was born on 09 May 1810 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany. She died between 1845-1900<sup>9</sup>.

Johanne Maria Elisabeth Wendholt and Johann Bernd Vohskamp Wenthold had the following children:

- i. John Wenthold<sup>225</sup> was born in 1831 in Westphalia, Germany. He died between 1880-1921<sup>9</sup>. He married Mary (Unknown). She was born in 1847 in Hanover, Germany. She died in 1917<sup>9</sup>.
  - 26. ii. Gerhard Heinrich Vosskamp Wenthold<sup>85, 218, 225</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1834 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany<sup>226</sup>. He died on 14 Apr 1914 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married Katharina Adelheid Bruening. She was born on 15 May 1829 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany<sup>81, 226</sup>. She died on 19 Aug 1895 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.
  - iii. William M. "William Wenthold" Wenthold<sup>225</sup> was born in 1843 in Westphalia, Germany. He died in 1921 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Gertrude "Gertrude Rubbies" Ruppier. She was born in 1855 in Prussia. She died in 1912 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - iv. Theodore Wenthold<sup>227, 431</sup> was born on 09 Oct 1845 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany. He died in 1924 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
54. **Johann Herman Bruening**<sup>218</sup> was born about 1804<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1842-1894. He married **Adelheid Wesseling**.
55. **Adelheid Wesseling**<sup>218</sup> was born about 1806 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1842-1896.

Adelheid Wesseling and Johann Herman Bruening had the following children:

- i. Gerhard Bruening<sup>218</sup> was born in 1822 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany. He died before 1912<sup>9</sup>.
- ii. Anna Elizabeth Bruening<sup>218</sup> was born in 1824 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany. She died before 1914<sup>9</sup>.
- iii. Maria Adelheid Bruening<sup>218</sup> was born in 1826 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany. She died before 1916<sup>9</sup>.
- 27. iv. Katharina Adelheid Bruening<sup>85, 218, 225</sup> was born on 15 May 1829 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany<sup>81, 226</sup>. She died on 19 Aug 1895 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. She married Gerhard Heinrich Vosskamp Wenthold. He was

---

born on 12 Feb 1834 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany<sup>226</sup>. He died on 14 Apr 1914 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.

- v. Bernard Heinrich Bruening<sup>218</sup> was born in 1834 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany. He died before 1924<sup>9</sup>.
  - vi. Johan Gerhard Bruening<sup>218</sup> was born in 1837 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany. He died before 1927<sup>9</sup>.
  - vii. Anna Catharina Bruening<sup>218</sup> was born in 1839. She died before 1929<sup>9</sup>.
  - viii. Herman Heinrich Bruening<sup>218</sup> was born in 1842 in Heek, Westfalen, Germany. He died before 1932<sup>9</sup>.
56. **Gerhard Heinrich "Gerhard Heinrich Kuennen" Künnen**<sup>16, 32, 313-317</sup>, son of Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen and Maria Angela Rohe, was born about 1791 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>313-317</sup>. He died on 17 Oct 1881 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married **Maria Anna Tinnerman** on 15 Feb 1817 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118</sup>.
57. **Maria Anna Tinnerman**<sup>318-319</sup> was born in 1792 in Oldenburg,,Germany<sup>9, 318</sup>. She died in 1850 in Oldenburg,,Germany.

Maria Anna Tinnerman and Gerhard Heinrich "Gerhard Heinrich Kuennen" Künnen had the following children:

- i. Johan Heinrich "Johan Henry Kuennen" Künnen<sup>16, 118, 320</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1817 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>321</sup>. He died on 13 Aug 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. He married Barbara Balk on 23 Oct 1876. She was born on 24 Feb 1831 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>322-329</sup>. She died on 15 Nov 1919 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>322-323, 330</sup>. He married Helene Katherine Eckholt on 18 Sep 1845 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>321, 331</sup>. She was born on 15 Oct 1806 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>16, 118</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 1874 (Auburn Township, Fayette County, Iowa<sup>118</sup>).
- ii. Johan Gerhard Künnen<sup>16, 319</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1820 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>319</sup>. He died in 1850 (At Sea enroute to America<sup>16, 332</sup>). He married Helene Katherine Eckholt. She was born on 15 Oct 1806 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>16, 118</sup>. She died on 11 Dec 1874 (Auburn Township, Fayette County, Iowa<sup>118</sup>).
- iii. Anna Maria "Maria Kunnen" Künnen<sup>16, 333-337</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1824 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>333-335</sup>. She died on 03 Sep 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>333-334, 336</sup>. She married Joan Henrich "Johan H. Meyer" Meyer about 1845 in Pennsylvania, USA<sup>338</sup>. He was born on 10 Jan 1810 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>339</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1894 in St Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>339</sup>.

Notes for Joan Henrich "Johan H. Meyer" Meyer:

Information from the 1878 Fayette County History --' John H . Meyer, a farmer in Section 7 of Old Mission was born in Germany about 1809, came to this country in 1834 and settled in Pennsylvania where he lived until 1850 when he returned to Germany and spent one year.' Note: I feel that Johan returned to Prussia to settle the estate of his parents. He also persuaded the Kuennen family to emigrate. After his return to Pennsylvania, all four brothers moved to Iowa where they bought farm land

- 17. iv. Maria Angela "Marie Engle Künen" Künnen<sup>16, 164, 167</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1826 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>167</sup>. She died on 28 Sep 1870 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>16, 166</sup>. She married Gerhard Henry "Gerhard Henry Hackman Sr." Hackman in 1850 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>71, 111</sup>. He was born on 10 Feb 1822 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>165</sup>. He died on 26 Apr 1872 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, USA<sup>111, 166</sup>.
- 28. v. Johann Wenzeslaus "J. W. Künnen" Künnen<sup>16, 32, 69, 119, 244-249</sup> was born on 02 Aug 1830 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>244-248</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>119, 244, 250</sup>. He married Mary A. "Catherina Bucheit" Buchheit on 22 Nov 1864<sup>129</sup>. She was born on 24 Feb 1844 in Toleran, Dearborn County, Indiana<sup>251</sup>. She died on 29 Jul 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>.

- vi. (Unknown) Künnen<sup>166</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1832. He died in Dec 1832.
- vii. Herman Heinrich "H. H. /Künnen/" Künnen<sup>16, 32, 234, 340-344</sup> was born on 28 May 1834 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>340-342</sup>. He died on 03 Nov 1919 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. He married Maria Theresia "Theresia Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner on 28 May 1861 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She was born on 31 Mar 1842 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. She died on 07 Feb 1864 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Gertrude Steffes on 11 Jul 1864 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She was born in 1844 in Goodale, Lake County, Illinois<sup>218</sup>. She died on 01 Oct 1870 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. He married Cecelia Foreman on 17 Jan 1871 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>118</sup>. She was born in 1834 in Pennsylvania, USA<sup>66, 345</sup>. She died on 23 Aug 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>16, 250</sup>.
- viii. Johan Bernard "J. B. Kuennen" Künnen<sup>69, 346-357</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1837 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>346-355</sup>. He died on 01 Aug 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250, 336, 348, 350, 354</sup>. He married Anna Catharina "Catherine Meyer" Meyer on 16 Jan 1862 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She was born on 03 Sep 1844 in Washington County, Pennsylvania<sup>336, 358-367</sup>. She died on 04 Sep 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250, 336, 358-359, 362</sup>.

Notes for Johan Bernard "J. B. Kuennen" Künnen:

[Ott Family Tree\_Ver 8.FTW] Descendants of Hiram Meyer: Catherine and Barney bought the family farm just south of St. Lucas. Barney and Catherine had a farm just south of St. Lucas. After Catherine's death, Barney lived with his son Frank on the home place. Later he lived on the south edge of St. Lucas, having moved an old country schoolhouse from Auburn. This later became the buttermakers' house, just across from the creamery. When his health began to fail, Frank persuaded him to move back to his home. The day before he died, Barney walked to each of his five daughters' farm homes for a visit. Barney played the organ in church. He often carried a small portable organ and walked with it to the Old Mission Church, in the days before St. Lucas had a resident pastor. He was known far and wide as quite a horse-trader.

- 58. **Phillip Buchheit**<sup>85, 129, 432</sup>, son of Johann Adam Buchheit and Anna Maria Eberling, was born on 18 Oct 1804 in Altheim, Saarpfalz-Kreis, Saarland, Germany<sup>432</sup>. He died on 21 Aug 1881 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married **Maria E. "Maria Metzker" Metzger**.
- 59. **Maria E. "Maria Metzker" Metzger**<sup>129</sup> was born on 01 Jul 1811 in Saxony, Germany<sup>432</sup>. She died on 10 Feb 1901 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.  
 Maria E. "Maria Metzker" Metzger and Phillip Buchheit had the following children:
  - i. Nicholas "Nicholas Buchard" Buchheit<sup>16</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1842 in Teleran, Dearborn County, Indiana<sup>432-433</sup>. He died on 16 Jul 1910 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>219</sup>. He married Juliana "Julia Ann Duclos" Duclos. She was born on 13 Jul 1850 in Old Mission, Winneshiek County, Iowa<sup>432-433</sup>. She died on 14 Dec 1912 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>219</sup>.
  - 29. ii. Mary A. "Catherina Bucheit" Buchheit<sup>16, 32, 69, 171, 234, 251-253</sup> was born on 24 Feb 1844 in Toleran, Dearborn County, Indiana<sup>251</sup>. She died on 29 Jul 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>250</sup>. She married Johann Wenzeslaus "J. W. Künnen" Künnen on 22 Nov 1864<sup>129</sup>. He was born on 02 Aug 1830 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>244-248</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>119, 244, 250</sup>.
  - iii. Caroline Buchheit<sup>81, 129</sup> was born on 07 Jan 1847 in Kelso, Dearborn County, Indiana. She died on 04 Aug 1919 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Joseph Schissel on 10 Apr 1866 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>81, 434</sup>. He was born on 15 Jun 1843 in Regensberg, Forchheim, Bayern, Germany<sup>435</sup>. He died on 09 Nov 1921 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- 60. **Franz Xavier Boeding**<sup>4, 436-437</sup> was born on 12 Jan 1796 in Neunkirchen, Saarland, Germany<sup>436-437</sup>. He died on 08 Sep 1878 in West Point, Lee County, Iowa, USA<sup>436-437</sup>. He married **Anna Maria Lodenkamper**.

- 
61. **Anna Maria Lodenkamper**<sup>4, 438-439</sup> was born about 1800<sup>438-439</sup>. She died about 1833.  
Anna Maria Lodenkamper and Franz Xavier Boeding had the following children:
30. i. Conrad Boeding<sup>4, 274-278</sup> was born on 02 Mar 1824 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>274-277, 279</sup>. He died on 27 Nov 1893 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>274-275</sup>. He married Anna Maria Henrichfreise on 04 Oct 1852<sup>118, 129</sup>. She was born on 13 Jan 1830 in Westemiehe, Westphalia, Germany<sup>279-280</sup>. She died on 20 Apr 1884.
  - ii. Heinrich Boeding<sup>4</sup> was born in Feb 1832. He died on 11 Apr 1909. He married Theresia Benteler. She was born on 31 Aug 1848. She died on 23 Feb 1887.
62. **Eberhard Henrichfreise**<sup>279</sup> was born about 1805<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1830-1895. He married **Maria Anna Kuhlman**.
63. **Maria Anna Kuhlman**<sup>279, 440</sup>, daughter of Johann Berend Kuhlmann and Catharina Elsabein Schaeppers, was born about 1807<sup>9, 440</sup>. She died before 1897.  
Maria Anna Kuhlman and Eberhard Henrichfreise had the following child:
31. i. Anna Maria Henrichfreise<sup>4, 280</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1830 in Westemiehe, Westphalia, Germany<sup>279-280</sup>. She died on 20 Apr 1884. She married Conrad Boeding on 04 Oct 1852<sup>118, 129</sup>. He was born on 02 Mar 1824 in Neuenkirchen, Gutersloh, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>274-277, 279</sup>. He died on 27 Nov 1893 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>274-275</sup>.
- 

#### Generation 7

64. **Joannes Bernardus Hackman**<sup>306</sup>, son of Johann Heinrich Hackmann and Maria Timme, was born about 1743<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1823. He married **Elizabeth M. Burke**.
65. **Elizabeth M. Burke**<sup>306, 441</sup> was born in 1765 in Germany<sup>441</sup>. She died before 1845<sup>9</sup>.  
Elizabeth M. Burke and Joannes Bernardus Hackman had the following child:
32. i. Gerhard Henrich Hackman<sup>306-308</sup> was born in Mar 1786 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>307-308</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1854 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>9, 308</sup>. He married Helena Catharina Meyborg. She was born in Mar 1783 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>307-309</sup>. She died on 28 Aug 1853 in Hemmelte, Lastrup, Cloppenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany<sup>9, 308</sup>.
68. **Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen**<sup>16, 442</sup>, son of Martin Gerhard Künnen and Talke Gerdes, was born on 14 Jul 1750 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 443-444</sup>. He died on 25 Mar 1815 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He married **Maria Angela Rohe** on 25 Nov 1783<sup>442</sup>.
69. **Maria Angela Rohe**<sup>16, 442</sup>, daughter of Johann "Johann Rohe" Ludlage and Catherina Rohe, was born on 14 Oct 1755 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1798.  
Maria Angela Rohe and Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen had the following children:
- i. Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Jr." Künnen<sup>16, 442, 444</sup> was born on 05 Oct 1784 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>444</sup>. He died before 1854 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He married Helena Margaretha Tyrer on 20 Mar 1811 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>319</sup>. She was born about 1786<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1811-1866.
  - ii. Theodore Heinrich "Dietrich Kunnen" Künnen<sup>319, 446-447</sup> was born on 17 May 1787 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>444</sup>. He died on 17 Oct 1881 in St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri<sup>444</sup>. He married Helena Marie "Helena Marie Henke" Henken on 26 Oct 1811 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>447</sup>. She was born on 29 Feb 1792<sup>448</sup>. She died before 1872<sup>9</sup>.
  - iii. Joan Wessel Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born about 1788 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died on 07 Feb 1789 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany.
  - iv. Wessel Joseph Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1788 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>444</sup>. He died on 07 Feb 1789 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>.
34. v. Gerhard Heinrich "Gerhard Heinrich Kuennen" Künnen<sup>16, 32, 313-317</sup> was born about

- 1791 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>313-317</sup>. He died on 17 Oct 1881 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Maria Anna Tinnerman on 15 Feb 1817 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118</sup>. She was born in 1792 in Oldenburg,,Germany<sup>9, 318</sup>. She died in 1850 in Oldenburg,,Germany.
- vi. Maria Adelheid Künnen<sup>16, 319</sup> was born on 07 Jun 1791 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. She died before 1871<sup>9</sup>. She married Joan Frederich Olding on 21 May 1814<sup>442</sup>. He was born about 1789. He died between 1817-1869.
  - vii. Joan Wessel Künnen<sup>442</sup> was born about Dec 1794. He died on 05 Aug 1795.
72. **Georg Mathias Bodensteiner**<sup>29</sup>, son of Joseph Bodensteiner and Katherine Margarethe Frischholz, was born on 04 Apr 1765 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 08 Jul 1843 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He married **Anna Elizabeth Hilburger** on 16 Jun 1793 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany<sup>29</sup>.
73. **Anna Elizabeth Hilburger**<sup>29</sup>, daughter of Georg Michael "Michael Hilburger" Hilburger and Maria Margarethe Uschold, was born on 20 May 1770 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 22 Apr 1845 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany.
- Anna Elizabeth Hilburger and Georg Mathias Bodensteiner had the following children:
- i. Elizabeth Margarethe Bodensteiner<sup>29</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1796. She died before 1876<sup>9</sup>.
  - ii. Maria Anna Katharina Bodensteiner<sup>29</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1798. She died between 1816-1878<sup>9</sup>.
  - iii. Maria Anna Bodensteiner<sup>5</sup> was born in 1800. She died between 1842-1880<sup>9</sup>. She married Joseph Bodensteiner. He was born in 1796 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died between 1842-1876<sup>9</sup>.
36. iv. Georg Michael "Michael Georg Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner<sup>29, 368</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1803 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 02 Sep 1859 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. He married Katharina Margarethe Bausch on 20 May 1828 in Leuchtenberg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>29</sup>. She was born on 02 Sep 1809 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 26 Mar 1846 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. He married Walburga Roehl on 13 Feb 1849. She was born about 1806. She died on 07 Apr 1850. He married Barbara Reil on 23 Feb 1852<sup>29</sup>. She was born about 1804 in Zeißau, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany<sup>434</sup>. She died on 12 Mar 1857.
- v. Michael Balthasar Bodensteiner<sup>29</sup> was born on 06 Jun 1806. He died before 1886<sup>9</sup>.
  - vi. Georg Mathias Bodensteiner<sup>29</sup> was born on 05 Mar 1808. He died before 1888<sup>9</sup>.
74. **Johann Felix Bausch**<sup>29, 33</sup>, son of Georg Freidrich Mathias Bausch and Elizabeth Bausch, was born in 1771<sup>33</sup>. He died between 1809-1851<sup>9</sup>. He married **Barbara Schwab** on 27 Nov 1804<sup>5</sup>.
75. **Barbara Schwab**<sup>29</sup>, daughter of Johann Wolfgang Schwab and Maria Margarethe Grossman, was born in 1785<sup>33</sup>. She died between 1809-1865<sup>9</sup>.
- Barbara Schwab and Johann Felix Bausch had the following child:
- 37. i. Katharina Margarethe Bausch<sup>368</sup> was born on 02 Sep 1809 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 26 Mar 1846 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany. She married Georg Michael "Michael Georg Bodensteiner" Bodensteiner on 20 May 1828 in Leuchtenberg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>29</sup>. He was born on 19 Jun 1803 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 02 Sep 1859 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany.
76. **Erhard "Erhard Balck" Balk**<sup>375</sup>, son of Johann Joseph "Josef Palk" Balck and Anna Susanna "Anna Susanna Uschald" Uschold, was born about 1762 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>449</sup>. He died on 30 Mar 1814 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>449</sup>. He married **Margarethe Zilbauer** on 22 Apr 1788 in Leuchtenberg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>184, 373-374</sup>.
77. **Margarethe Zilbauer**<sup>373-375</sup>, daughter of Johann "Hans Zielbauer" Zilbauer and Barbara "Barbara Praun" Braun, was born about 1764 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. She died on 20 Mar 1814 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>.

Notes for Erhard "Erhard Balck" Balk:

[Ott Family Tree\_Ver 8.FTW] Notes for Erhard Balck: Erhard and Margarethe were married April

---

22, 1788 in Leuchtenberg. Witnesses: Leonhard Froidl, farmer near Lerau and Joseph Black, farmer near Witschau Erhard and Margarethe farmed near Lerau.

Margarethe Zilbauer and Erhard "Erhard Balck" Balk had the following children:

38. i. George Wolfgang "Wolfgang Balk" Balk<sup>16, 371-372</sup> was born on 07 Feb 1789 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1861 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>375</sup>. He married Katharina Margarethe Marx on 10 Oct 1824 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany. She was born on 30 Nov 1800 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. She died between 1852-1880<sup>9</sup>. He married Margarethe Demleitner on 19 Sep 1815 in Leuchtenberg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>184</sup>. She was born about 1791<sup>9</sup>. She died on 21 May 1824<sup>184</sup>.
  - ii. Anna Maria Balk<sup>1</sup> was born on 16 Jul 1795 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany. She died before 1875<sup>9</sup>.
  - iii. Eva Balk<sup>1</sup> was born on 01 Jun 1798 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany. She died before 1878<sup>9</sup>.
  - iv. Ulrich Balk<sup>5</sup> was born on 24 May 1800. He died before 1890<sup>9</sup>.
  - v. Maria Balk<sup>1</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1803 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany. She died before 1883<sup>9</sup>.
  - vi. Margarethe Balk<sup>1</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1806 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany. She died before 1886<sup>9</sup>.
78. **Georg Marx**<sup>5, 373-374</sup>, son of Albrecht Marx and Anna Margaretha Uschold, was born about 1774 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany<sup>9, 373-374</sup>. He died before 1854<sup>9</sup>. He married **Maria Anna Boier** on 15 Feb 1794<sup>373-374</sup>.
79. **Maria Anna Boier**<sup>373-374</sup>, daughter of Johann Georg Boier and Dorothea Riedl, was born about 1776 in Waldau, Thuringen, Germany<sup>9, 373</sup>. She died before 1856<sup>9</sup>.

Maria Anna Boier and Georg Marx had the following child:

39. i. Katharina Margarethe Marx<sup>16, 373-374</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1800 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. She died between 1852-1880<sup>9</sup>. She married George Wolfgang "Wolfgang Balk" Balk on 10 Oct 1824 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany. He was born on 07 Feb 1789 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1861 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>375</sup>.
80. **Jacques "Jacques Lusson" Luzot**<sup>394</sup> was born in 1766 in Luxembourg City, Luxembourg. He died on 29 Dec 1834 in Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196</sup>. He married **Anna-Maria Schroeder**.
81. **Anna-Maria Schroeder**<sup>394</sup> was born in 1767 in Luxembourg. She died on 02 Mar 1814 in Luxembourg, Belgium.

Anna-Maria Schroeder and Jacques "Jacques Lusson" Luzot had the following child:

40. i. Philippe Luzot<sup>394</sup> was born on 11 Apr 1790 in Luxembourg, Grand Duchy de Luxembourg. He died on 30 Aug 1847 in Luxembourg, Belgium. He married Elizabeth Fouss on 26 Nov 1815 in Attert, Luxembourg, Belgium<sup>196, 394</sup>. She was born on 25 Jul 1791 in Belgium<sup>196</sup>. She died on 23 Feb 1853 in Belgium.
90. **Johan Herman Wichmann**<sup>450</sup>, son of Bernard Wessel Wichmann and Marie Elisabeth Thobe, was born on 21 Nov 1800 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1856-1888<sup>9</sup>. He married **Helena Margaretha Meyer** on 12 May 1829 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>450</sup>.
91. **Helena Margaretha Meyer**<sup>450</sup>, daughter of Theodore "Theodorus Meyer" Meyer and Helena Elisabeth "Helena Elisabeth Steinweg" Buschmeyer, was born on 20 Jan 1800 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>84</sup>. She died between 1856-1890<sup>9</sup>.

Helena Margaretha Meyer and Johan Herman Wichmann had the following children:

- i. Joan Theodore Wichmann<sup>84</sup> was born on 21 Feb 1830 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died before 1920<sup>9</sup>.
45. ii. Maria Anna Wichman<sup>2, 81</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1831 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died on 22 Feb 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married George Henry Kruse. He was born on 25 Nov 1817 in Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. He died on 14 Mar 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- iii. Joan Heinrich Wichmann<sup>451</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1832 in Oldenburg,



---

Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>84</sup>. He died in 1871<sup>9</sup>. He married Mary (Unknown). She was born in 1840 in Prussia<sup>84</sup>. She died between 1870-1930<sup>9</sup>.

- iv. Joan Casper Wichman<sup>71, 170, 452-453</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1836 in Essen, Oldenburg, Germany. He died on 16 Jan 1919 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Ada Foss on 13 Oct 1862<sup>454</sup>. She was born on 16 Feb 1845 in Janesville, Rock County, Wisconsin. She died on 15 Jan 1877 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Elizabeth A. Nolte on 02 Jul 1884. She was born in May 1863 in Indiana. She died in 1945 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.
- v. Joan Gerhard "George Wichman" Wichmann<sup>82</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1838 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died on 22 Oct 1902.
- vi. Anna Bernadina "Bunhardine Wichmann" Wichmann<sup>82, 84, 451</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1838. She died between 1855-1928<sup>9</sup>.
- vii. Johanna Helena Catharina Wichmann<sup>455-456</sup> was born on 14 May 1840 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>455, 457</sup>. She died on 19 Mar 1914 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. She married John C. Schlichte in 1860. He was born about 1838 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>32, 457-458</sup>. He died on 09 Mar 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>459</sup>.

100. **Joan Albert Schrandt**<sup>71, 319, 427, 460-462</sup>, son of Christian Schrandt, was born in 1754 in Hamstrup, Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>460-463</sup>. He died in 1806<sup>9, 460-462</sup>. He married **Marie Engel "Angela Bergfelilt" Bergfelt** about 1804<sup>9, 464</sup>.

101. **Marie Engel "Angela Bergfelilt" Bergfelt**<sup>71, 465-466</sup> was born in 1763<sup>465-466</sup>. She died in 1807<sup>9, 465-466</sup>.

Marie Engel "Angela Bergfelilt" Bergfelt and Joan Albert Schrandt had the following child:

- 50. i. Johann Albert Schrandt<sup>404-409</sup> was born on 26 Dec 1805 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>404-408</sup>. He died on 15 Apr 1891 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>405, 407</sup>. He married Helena Catharina "Helena Schrandt" Boeckman. She was born on 09 Sep 1809 in Hamstrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>410-416</sup>. She died on 01 Sep 1882 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>413, 415-416</sup>.

102. **William Joan Boeckman**<sup>409, 467-468</sup>, son of Meinert Boeckman and Anna Elisabeth Berlemeier, was born about 1786. He died before 1866. He married **Helena Margaretha "Helena Margaretha Schoer" Schweer**.

103. **Helena Margaretha "Helena Margaretha Schoer" Schweer**<sup>409, 469-470</sup> was born about 1788. She died before 1868.

Helena Margaretha "Helena Margaretha Schoer" Schweer and William Joan Boeckman had the following child:

- 51. i. Helena Catharina "Helena Schrandt" Boeckman<sup>380, 410-417</sup> was born on 09 Sep 1809 in Hamstrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>410-416</sup>. She died on 01 Sep 1882 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>413, 415-416</sup>. She married Johann Albert Schrandt. He was born on 26 Dec 1805 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>404-408</sup>. He died on 15 Apr 1891 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA<sup>405, 407</sup>.

106. **Georgius Johannes Wendholt**<sup>227</sup> was born in 1779 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany. He died between 1810-1859<sup>9</sup>. He married **Henrica Bernarda Struving**.

107. **Henrica Bernarda Struving**<sup>227</sup> was born on 10 May 1780 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany. She died between 1810-1860<sup>9</sup>.

Henrica Bernarda Struving and Georgius Johannes Wendholt had the following child:

- 53. i. Johanne Maria Elisabeth Wendholt<sup>225, 227</sup> was born on 09 May 1810 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany. She died between 1845-1900<sup>9</sup>. She married Johann Bernd Vohskamp Wenthold on 11 May 1830 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany<sup>227</sup>. He was born on 12 May 1796 in Städtlohn, Kreis Borken, Westphalia, Germany. He died between 1845-1886 in Iowa, USA<sup>9</sup>.

112. **Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen**<sup>16, 442</sup>, son of Martin Gerhard Künnen and Talke Gerdes, was born on 14 Jul 1750 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 443-444</sup>. He died on 25 Mar 1815 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He married **Maria Angela Rohe** on 25 Nov 1783<sup>442</sup>.

113. **Maria Angela Rohe**<sup>16, 442</sup>, daughter of Johann "Johann Rohe" Ludlage and Catherina Rohe, was

---

born on 14 Oct 1755 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1798.

Maria Angela Rohe and Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen had the following children:

- i. Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Jr." Künnen<sup>16, 442, 444</sup> was born on 05 Oct 1784 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>444</sup>. He died before 1854 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He married Helena Margaretha Tyrer on 20 Mar 1811 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>319</sup>. She was born about 1786<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1811-1866.
  - ii. Theodore Heinrich "Dietrich Künnen" Künnen<sup>319, 446-447</sup> was born on 17 May 1787 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>444</sup>. He died on 17 Oct 1881 in St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri<sup>444</sup>. He married Helena Marie "Helena Marie Henke" Henken on 26 Oct 1811 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>447</sup>. She was born on 29 Feb 1792<sup>448</sup>. She died before 1872<sup>9</sup>.
  - iii. Joan Wessel Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born about 1788 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died on 07 Feb 1789 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany.
  - iv. Wessel Joseph Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1788 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>444</sup>. He died on 07 Feb 1789 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>.
  34. v. Gerhard Heinrich "Gerhard Heinrich Kuennen" Künnen<sup>16, 32, 313-317</sup> was born about 1791 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>313-317</sup>. He died on 17 Oct 1881 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA. He married Maria Anna Tinnerman on 15 Feb 1817 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118</sup>. She was born in 1792 in Oldenburg,,Germany<sup>9, 318</sup>. She died in 1850 in Oldenburg,,Germany.
  - vi. Maria Adelheid Künnen<sup>16, 319</sup> was born on 07 Jun 1791 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. She died before 1871<sup>9</sup>. She married Joan Frederich Olding on 21 May 1814<sup>442</sup>. He was born about 1789. He died between 1817-1869.
  - vii. Joan Wessel Künnen<sup>442</sup> was born about Dec 1794. He died on 05 Aug 1795.
116. **Johann Adam Buchheit**<sup>434</sup>, son of Philipp Buchheit and Magdalena Weiss, was born on 16 Dec 1767 in Altheim, Saarpfalz-Kreis, Saarland, Germany. He died on 29 Dec 1846. He married **Anna Maria Eberling**.
117. **Anna Maria Eberling**<sup>434</sup> was born in 1769. She died on 14 Oct 1841.

Anna Maria Eberling and Johann Adam Buchheit had the following child:

58. i. Phillip Buchheit<sup>85, 129, 432</sup> was born on 18 Oct 1804 in Altheim, Saarpfalz-Kreis, Saarland, Germany<sup>432</sup>. He died on 21 Aug 1881 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA. He married Maria E. "Maria Metzker" Metzger. She was born on 01 Jul 1811 in Saxony, Gemany<sup>432</sup>. She died on 10 Feb 1901 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa, USA.

126. **Johann Berend Kuhlmann**<sup>471-473</sup>. He married **Catharina Elsabein Schaeppers**.

127. **Catharina Elsabein Schaeppers**<sup>474-476</sup>.

Catharina Elsabein Schaeppers and Johann Berend Kuhlmann had the following children:

- i. Catharina Margaretha Kuhlmann<sup>477-478</sup> was born in 1801<sup>477-478</sup>.
63. ii. Maria Anna Kuhlman<sup>279, 440</sup> was born about 1807<sup>9, 440</sup>. She died before 1897. She married Eberhard Henrichfreise. He was born about 1805<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1830-1895.

---

### Generation 8

128. **Johann Heinrich Hackmann**<sup>306, 479</sup> was born about 1705 in Haeke<sup>9</sup>. He died about 1788. He married **Maria Timme**.

129. **Maria Timme**<sup>306, 480</sup> was born about 1706 in Hanover, Germany<sup>9</sup>. She died about 1768.

Maria Timme and Johann Heinrich Hackmann had the following child:

64. i. Joannes Bernardus Hackman<sup>306</sup> was born about 1743<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1823. He married Elizabeth M. Burke. She was born in 1765 in Germany<sup>441</sup>. She died before 1845<sup>9</sup>.
136. **Martin Gerhard Künnen**<sup>16</sup>, son of Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne and Clara Hempe "Clara

---

Rempe Marcus" Marcus, was born on 23 Sep 1708 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1786. He married **Talke Gerdes** on 05 Nov 1734 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118, 442</sup>.

137. **Talke Gerdes**<sup>16</sup>, daughter of Gerd Janssen and Wubcke Gerdes, was born on 03 Jul 1712 in Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 20 Mar 1803 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany.

Talke Gerdes and Martin Gerhard Künnen had the following children:

- i. Helen Clara Rempe Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1736 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>. She died before 1816<sup>9</sup>. She married Theodor Berens on 27 Oct 1778. He was born about 1736<sup>442</sup>. He died before 1816<sup>9</sup>. She married Joan Friedrich Berens on 18 Jul 1759<sup>442</sup>. He was born about 1734<sup>9</sup>. He died about 1777.
- ii. Gerd Wessel Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 04 Aug 1737 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>. He died on 15 Feb 1743 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>.
- iii. Margaretha Adelheid "Angela Künnen" Künnen<sup>16, 481</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1738 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. She died on 17 May 1775 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany. She married Johan Heinrich "Johan Heinrich Beckedick" Beckedich. He was born about 1736<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1816.
- iv. Gerd Wessel Künnen<sup>166</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1743 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>. He died before 1823.
- v. Anna Margaretha Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1747<sup>166, 442</sup>. She died before 1827<sup>9</sup>. She married Gerd Telshermann. He was born about 1745<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1825.
- vi. Clara Angela Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1747<sup>442</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 1819<sup>442</sup>.
68. vii. Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen<sup>16, 442</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1750 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 443-444</sup>. He died on 25 Mar 1815 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He married Maria Angela Rohe on 25 Nov 1783<sup>442</sup>. She was born on 14 Oct 1755 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1798. He married Anna Catherina Hecke on 17 Oct 1774 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118</sup>. She was born about 1752<sup>9</sup>. She died before 1832.
- viii. Helena Anna "Helena Anna Maria Künnen" Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1753 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>. She died before 1833<sup>9</sup>. She married Joan Anton Schrandt on 21 May 1787<sup>442</sup>. He was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1831. She married Theodorus "Theodorus Meyer" Mayer on 27 Oct 1778 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1831.
- ix. Martin Wessel Künnen<sup>16, 442</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1753 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. He died before 1833<sup>9</sup>.
- x. Joan Heinrich Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1755<sup>166, 442</sup>. He died before 1835<sup>9</sup>.

138. **Johann "Johann Rohe" Ludlage**<sup>442, 482</sup> was born about 1729 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. He died before 1809<sup>9</sup>. He married **Catherina Rohe**.

139. **Catherina Rohe**<sup>16, 442, 483</sup> was born about 1733 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. She died before 1813<sup>9</sup>.

Catherina Rohe and Johann "Johann Rohe" Ludlage had the following children:

- i. Anna Magdalena Ludlaig<sup>484</sup> was born about 1754. She died before 1824.
  69. ii. Maria Angela Rohe<sup>16, 442</sup> was born on 14 Oct 1755 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1798. She married Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen on 25 Nov 1783<sup>442</sup>. He was born on 14 Jul 1750 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 443-444</sup>. He died on 25 Mar 1815 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>442</sup>.
144. **Joseph Bodensteiner**<sup>485</sup> was born about 1734 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 05 Jul 1817 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He married **Katherine Margarethe Frischholz** about 1760 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany.
145. **Katherine Margarethe Frischholz**<sup>485</sup>, daughter of Nikolaus Frischholz and Anna Maria (Unknown), was born on 02 Oct 1739 in Kossing, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 13 Jun 1805 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany.

Katherine Margarethe Frischholz and Joseph Bodensteiner had the following child:

72. i. Georg Mathias Bodensteiner<sup>29</sup> was born on 04 Apr 1765 in Unterlind, Bavaria,

---

Germany. He died on 08 Jul 1843 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He married Anna Elizabeth Hilburger on 16 Jun 1793 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany<sup>29</sup>. She was born on 20 May 1770 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 22 Apr 1845 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany.

146. **Georg Michael "Michael Hilburger" Hilburger**<sup>5, 29</sup> was born about 1749<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1770-1829. He married **Maria Margarethe Uschold** about 1769<sup>9</sup>.

147. **Maria Margarethe Uschold**<sup>29</sup>, daughter of Mathias Uschold, was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1770-1831.

Maria Margarethe Uschold and Georg Michael "Michael Hilburger" Hilburger had the following child:

73. i. Anna Elizabeth Hilburger<sup>29</sup> was born on 20 May 1770 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 22 Apr 1845 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. She married Georg Mathias Bodensteiner on 16 Jun 1793 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany<sup>29</sup>. He was born on 04 Apr 1765 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 08 Jul 1843 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany.

148. **Georg Freidrich Mathias Bausch**<sup>5</sup>, son of Georg Friedrich Bausch and Elizabeth (Unknown), was born on 21 Sep 1749 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 19 Sep 1800 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany. He married **Elizabeth Bausch** on 31 Jan 1769<sup>5</sup>.

149. **Elizabeth Bausch**<sup>5</sup>, daughter of Georg Adam Bausch and Margarethe (Unknown), was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1794<sup>5</sup>.

Elizabeth Bausch and Georg Freidrich Mathias Bausch had the following child:

74. i. Johann Felix Bausch<sup>29, 33</sup> was born in 1771<sup>33</sup>. He died between 1809-1851<sup>9</sup>. He married Barbara Schwab on 27 Nov 1804<sup>5</sup>. She was born in 1785<sup>33</sup>. She died between 1809-1865<sup>9</sup>.

150. **Johann Wolfgang Schwab**<sup>5</sup>, son of Paul Schwab and Anna Forster, was born about 1760<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1785-1840. He married **Maria Margarethe Grossman** on 11 Feb 1782<sup>5</sup>.

151. **Maria Margarethe Grossman**<sup>5</sup>, daughter of Johann Adam Grossman and Barbara Treml, was born about 1762 in Lennesrieth, Germany<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1785-1842.

Maria Margarethe Grossman and Johann Wolfgang Schwab had the following child:

75. i. Barbara Schwab<sup>29</sup> was born in 1785<sup>33</sup>. She died between 1809-1865<sup>9</sup>. She married Johann Felix Bausch on 27 Nov 1804<sup>5</sup>. He was born in 1771<sup>33</sup>. He died between 1809-1851<sup>9</sup>.

152. **Johann Joseph "Josef Palk" Balck**<sup>118, 373-374</sup>, son of Georg "Georgii Balck" Balk and Katharina "Anna Catharina Prels" Prois, was born on 19 Mar 1723 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He died on 02 Aug 1788 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He married **Anna Susanna "Anna Susanna Uschald" Uschold** on 26 Jan 1761 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>.

153. **Anna Susanna "Anna Susanna Uschald" Uschold**<sup>118, 373-374</sup>, daughter of Johann Georg "Johann Georg Uschalt" Uschold and Kunigunda (Unknown), was born on 30 Nov 1737 in Tannesburg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118, 486</sup>. She died before 1824 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9, 486-487</sup>.

Anna Susanna "Anna Susanna Uschald" Uschold and Johann Joseph "Josef Palk" Balck had the following children:

76. i. Erhard "Erhard Balck" Balk<sup>375</sup> was born about 1762 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>449</sup>. He died on 30 Mar 1814 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>449</sup>. He married Margarethe Zilbauer on 22 Apr 1788 in Leuchtenberg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>184, 373-374</sup>. She was born about 1764 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. She died on 20 Mar 1814 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>.

ii. Anna Margaretha Palk<sup>487-488</sup> was born in 1770 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany. She died about 27 Jun 1828 in Söllitz, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. She married Georg Kiendl on 27 Aug 1793 in Trausnitz, Germany. He was born in 1764 in Söllitz, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. He died on 04 Oct 1849 in Söllitz, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany.

iii. Mathias Balk<sup>489-490</sup> was born about 1780 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9, 489</sup>. He died between 1805-1860. He married Katharina "Katharina Hagn" Hagen about 1800<sup>491</sup>. She was born about 1782 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9</sup>. She

---

died between 1805-1862.

154. **Johann "Hans Zielbauer" Zilbauer**<sup>373-374</sup>, son of Konrad Zielbauer and Elisabeth Kammerer, was born about 1726 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He died between 1764-1812<sup>9</sup>. He married **Barbara "Barbara Praun" Braun** in 1762<sup>492</sup>.

155. **Barbara "Barbara Praun" Braun**<sup>373-374</sup>, daughter of Johann Braun and Apollonia Schwandner, was born on 07 Jan 1746 in Sachsen-Weimar, Eisenach, Thuringen, Prussia<sup>118</sup>. She died between 1764-1826<sup>9</sup>.

Barbara "Barbara Praun" Braun and Johann "Hans Zielbauer" Zilbauer had the following child:

77. i. **Margarethe Zilbauer**<sup>373-375</sup> was born about 1764 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. She died on 20 Mar 1814 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>373-374</sup>. She married Erhard "Erhard Balck" Balk on 22 Apr 1788 in Leuchtenberg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>184, 373-374</sup>. He was born about 1762 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>449</sup>. He died on 30 Mar 1814 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>449</sup>.

156. **Albrecht Marx**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1752<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1774-1832. He married **Anna Margaretha Uschold**.

157. **Anna Margaretha Uschold**<sup>5</sup>, daughter of Mathias Uschold, was born about 1754<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1774-1834.

Anna Margaretha Uschold and Albrecht Marx had the following child:

78. i. **Georg Marx**<sup>5, 373-374</sup> was born about 1774 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany<sup>9, 373-374</sup>. He died before 1854<sup>9</sup>. He married Maria Anna Boier on 15 Feb 1794<sup>373-374</sup>. She was born about 1776 in Waldau, Thuringen, Germany<sup>9, 373</sup>. She died before 1856<sup>9</sup>.

158. **Johann Georg Bojer**<sup>118, 373-374</sup> was born about 1755 in Waldau, Thuringen, Germany<sup>9, 118</sup>. He died between 1776-1835<sup>9</sup>. He married **Dorothea Riedl** about 1775<sup>9</sup>.

159. **Dorothea Riedl**<sup>373-374</sup>, daughter of Bartholomew Riedl, was born about 1757 in Waldthum, Bavaria, Germany<sup>9, 118</sup>. She died between 1776-1837<sup>9</sup>.

Dorothea Riedl and Johann Georg Bojer had the following child:

79. i. **Maria Anna Boier**<sup>373-374</sup> was born about 1776 in Waldau, Thuringen, Germany<sup>9, 373</sup>. She died before 1856<sup>9</sup>. She married Georg Marx on 15 Feb 1794<sup>373-374</sup>. He was born about 1774 in Neumühle, Altotting, Bayern, Germany<sup>9, 373-374</sup>. He died before 1854<sup>9</sup>.

180. **Bernard Wessel Wichmann**<sup>84</sup>, son of Johan Henrich Wichmann and Catharina Gesina Bloxmuhlen, was born on 30 Jun 1760 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>454</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1839 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He married **Marie Elisabeth Thobe**.

181. **Marie Elisabeth Thobe**<sup>84</sup> was born in 1765<sup>454</sup>. She died on 05 Oct 1834 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany.

Marie Elisabeth Thobe and Bernard Wessel Wichmann had the following child:

90. i. **Johan Herman Wichmann**<sup>450</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1800 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1856-1888<sup>9</sup>. He married Helena Margaretha Meyer on 12 May 1829 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>450</sup>. She was born on 20 Jan 1800 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>84</sup>. She died between 1856-1890<sup>9</sup>.

182. **Theodore "Theodorus Meyer" Meyer**<sup>336, 493</sup>, son of Joes Henrich "Joes Henricus Meyer" Meyer and Catharina Adelheid "Catharina Adelheid Hovehn" Hovenne, was born on 20 Aug 1767 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>493</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1828 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He married **Helena Elisabeth "Helena Elisabeth Steinweg" Buschmeyer** on 17 Sep 1793 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>493</sup>.

183. **Helena Elisabeth "Helena Elisabeth Steinweg" Buschmeyer**<sup>336, 493</sup> was born on 05 Oct 1772 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 20 May 1819 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany.

Helena Elisabeth "Helena Elisabeth Steinweg" Buschmeyer and Theodore "Theodorus Meyer" Meyer had the following children:

i. **Joan Gerhard "Johan Gerhard Meyer" Meyer**<sup>493</sup> was born on 18 Aug 1794 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>84</sup>. He died before 1874<sup>493</sup>.

- 
- ii. Theodore Henrich "Theodore Henry Meyer Sr." Meyer<sup>493-494</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1796 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>495</sup>. He died in 1870 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>9, 494</sup>. He married Catharina Ellerkamp. She was born between 1796-1801<sup>450</sup>. She died on 27 Oct 1833 in Oldenburg, Lower Saxony, Germany. He married Catharina "Catharina Deeken" Kramer on 23 Oct 1839<sup>496</sup>. She was born about 1810 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>450</sup>. She died on 29 May 1846 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>450</sup>.
  - 91. iii. Helena Margaretha Meyer<sup>450</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1800 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>84</sup>. She died between 1856-1890<sup>9</sup>. She married Johan Herman Wichmann on 12 May 1829 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>450</sup>. He was born on 21 Nov 1800 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1856-1888<sup>9</sup>.
  - iv. Herman Heinrich (Hiram) "Hermann Henrich Bernard Meyer" Meyer<sup>497-498</sup> was born on 14 Feb 1803 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>450, 497, 499</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>450, 497, 499</sup>. He married Catharina Adelheid "Kathrine A. Schmitz" Schmitz on 07 Feb 1829. She was born on 27 Sep 1809 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>450, 500-501</sup>. She died in 1890 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>84, 500-501</sup>.
  - v. Casper Henrich "Kepper Meyer" Meyer<sup>32, 336, 357, 502-506</sup> was born on 03 Oct 1805 in Essen, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>502-506</sup>. He died on 06 Sep 1872 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>336, 504, 506</sup>. He married Mary Elisabeth "Elizabeth Kemler" Krümpelmann on 23 Jul 1831. She was born on 12 Mar 1812 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>336</sup>. She died in 1873.

Notes for Casper Henrich "Kepper Meyer" Meyer:

[Ott Family Tree\_Ver 8.FTW] From Descendants of Hiram Meyer: CASPER ANDREW MEYER was born on 3 October 1805 in Oldenburg. He married Mary Elizabeth Kimberman. There is some confusion about her maiden name. The records from the Historic Church of St. Peter, 304 Shaffner Avenue in Brownsville, Pennsylvania, show the following records: Birth: Johannis Henricus, Baptized 12 May 1839. Son of Casper Myer and Elizabeth Kemler. Birth: Twins - Joseph, and Mary Elizabeth, Baptized 20 March 1841 - Parents, Casper and Elizabeth Kimberman. There is no record for Casper's marriage to Elizabeth Kimberman nor any death record for Elziabeth Kemler. On August 30, 1850 the Indiana census shows Casper Myers, age 45, born in Prussia, and William Myers, nephew, age 14 as laborers. Caspar's age does not match. They are in Steele Township in Davies Co. They did not stay in Indiana long and no other records were found there. On March 6, 1852 he bought 160 acres in the SW one quarter of Sec. 8, TWP 95, for \$200.00. The 1856 Iowa census for Auburn in Fayette Co. shows the family: Myers, Casper, age 43, (this puts Caspar's yer of birth as 1813) born in Prussia, arrived in Iowa in 1851; his wife, Mary, age 43, born in Prussia; Caspar, age 18, born in PA.; John, age 15, born in PA.; Catherine, age 12, born in PA.; and Dina, age 1, born in Iowa. The 1860 Auburn census shows Casper and Mary as born in Oldanbrou. On 20 February, 1866 Casper Myers received 40 acres on Land Patent #14871 from the State of Iowa in Sec 10, Township 95, North of Range 9. The 1870 Auburn census taken on July 19, 1870, shows Myers, Casper, age 65, (puts his year of birth at 1805) a farmer, born in Prussia; his wife, M.E., age 58, (puts her year of birth as 1812) born in Prussia, and Diana, age 16, still living on the farm. By 1863, he sold all of the 160 acres. He bought 40 acres in the SE one quarter of the SW one quarter of Sec. 10, TWP 95, North of Range 9, on February 8, 1866 on an Iowa land patent. He was a land trader, buying and improving farms and then selling them. He died on 6 September 1872 in St. Lucas, Fayette Co., Iowa, at age 66. MARY ELIZABETH KIMBERMAN was born 1807 - 1812 in Prussia. Several years after his death, on January 18, 1873, Elizabeth, sold the farm to Mathias Steffes and his wife Dinah (listed as her daughter in the sale record) for \$1,800.00 according to the terms of Casper's will. V 33, page 622. NOTE: No record for Elisabeth was found after the sale of the farm. No death record or grave was found. She may have moved west with one of her children or re-married. A Mrs. Mary Meyer married Frank Gappa on March 25, 1880. The Rev. Frey performed the marriage. (Probably not connected). An Elizabeth Myers married Hiram Frances Hanson or Hauser on February 12, 1880. Rev. W. H. Wagner performed the

---

ceremony

- vi. Joan Henrich "Johan H. Meyer" Meyer<sup>339, 493, 507</sup> was born on 10 Jan 1810 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>339</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1894 in St Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>339</sup>. He married Anna Maria "Maria Kunnen" Künnen about 1845 in Pennsylvania, USA<sup>338</sup>. She was born on 30 Dec 1824 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>333-335</sup>. She died on 03 Sep 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa, USA<sup>333-334, 336</sup>.

Notes for Joan Henrich "Johan H. Meyer" Meyer:

Information from the 1878 Fayette County History --' John H . Meyer, a farmer in Section 7 of Old Mission was born in Germany about 1809, came to this country in 1834 and settled in Pennsylvania where he lived until 1850 when he returned to Germany and spent one year.' Note: I feel that Johan returned to Prussia to settle the estate of his parents. He also persuaded the Kuennen family to emigrate. After his return to Pennsylvania, all four brothers moved to Iowa where they bought farm land

200. **Christian Schrandt**<sup>508-510</sup>, son of Heinrich Schrandt, was born in 1723<sup>508-510</sup>. He died in 1806<sup>508-510</sup>.

Christian Schrandt had the following children:

100. i. Joan Albert Schrandt<sup>71, 319, 427, 460-462</sup> was born in 1754 in Hamstrup, Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>460-463</sup>. He died in 1806<sup>9, 460-462</sup>. He married Marie Engel "Angela Bergfelit" Bergfelt about 1804<sup>9, 464</sup>. She was born in 1763<sup>465-466</sup>. She died in 1807<sup>9, 465-466</sup>.
- ii. Johan Christian Heinrich Schrandt (Schrantz)<sup>511</sup> was born on 09 Oct 1767<sup>511</sup>.
204. **Meinert Boeckman**<sup>512-514</sup> was born about 1728. He died between 1751-1798. He married **Anna Elisabeth Berlemeier** on 10 Nov 1739 in Katholisch, Sassenberg, Westfalen, Prussia<sup>514</sup>.
205. **Anna Elisabeth Berlemeier**<sup>515-517</sup> was born about 1730. She died between 1751-1800.

Anna Elisabeth Berlemeier and Meinert Boeckman had the following child:

102. i. William Joan Boeckman<sup>409, 467-468</sup> was born about 1786. He died before 1866. He married Helena Margaretha "Helena Margaretha Schoer" Schweer. She was born about 1788. She died before 1868.
224. **Martin Gerhard Künnen**<sup>16</sup>, son of Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne and Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus, was born on 23 Sep 1708 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1786. He married **Talke Gerdes** on 05 Nov 1734 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118, 442</sup>.
225. **Talke Gerdes**<sup>16</sup>, daughter of Gerd Janssen and Wubcke Gerdes, was born on 03 Jul 1712 in Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 20 Mar 1803 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany.

Talke Gerdes and Martin Gerhard Künnen had the following children:

- i. Helen Clara Rempe Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1736 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>. She died before 1816<sup>9</sup>. She married Theodor Berens on 27 Oct 1778. He was born about 1736<sup>442</sup>. He died before 1816<sup>9</sup>. She married Joan Friedrich Berens on 18 Jul 1759<sup>442</sup>. He was born about 1734<sup>9</sup>. He died about 1777.
- ii. Gerd Wessel Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 04 Aug 1737 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>. He died on 15 Feb 1743 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>.
- iii. Margaretha Adelheid "Angela Künnen" Künnen<sup>16, 481</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1738 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. She died on 17 May 1775 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany. She married Johan Heinrich "Johan Heinrich Beckedick" Beckedich. He was born about 1736<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1816.
- iv. Gerd Wessel Künnen<sup>166</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1743 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>. He died before 1823.
- v. Anna Margaretha Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 29 Mar 1747<sup>166, 442</sup>. She died before 1827<sup>9</sup>. She married Gerd Telshermann. He was born about 1745<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1825.
- vi. Clara Angela Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1747<sup>442</sup>. She died on 05 Jun 1819<sup>442</sup>.
68. vii. Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen<sup>16, 442</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1750 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 443-444</sup>. He died on 25 Mar 1815 in Oldenburg,

- 
- Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He married Maria Angela Rohe on 25 Nov 1783<sup>442</sup>. She was born on 14 Oct 1755 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1798. He married Anna Catherina Hecke on 17 Oct 1774 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118</sup>. She was born about 1752<sup>9</sup>. She died before 1832.
- viii. Helena Anna "Helena Anna Maria Künnen" Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1753 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442</sup>. She died before 1833<sup>9</sup>. She married Joan Anton Schrandt on 21 May 1787<sup>442</sup>. He was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1831. She married Theodorus "Theodorus Meyer" Mayer on 27 Oct 1778 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1831.
- ix. Martin Wessel Künnen<sup>16, 442</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1753 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. He died before 1833<sup>9</sup>.
- x. Joan Heinrich Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1755<sup>166, 442</sup>. He died before 1835<sup>9</sup>.
226. **Johann "Johann Rohe" Ludlage**<sup>442, 482</sup> was born about 1729 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. He died before 1809<sup>9</sup>. He married **Catherina Rohe**.
227. **Catherina Rohe**<sup>16, 442, 483</sup> was born about 1733 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. She died before 1813<sup>9</sup>.
- Catherina Rohe and Johann "Johann Rohe" Ludlage had the following children:
- i. Anna Magdalena Ludlaig<sup>484</sup> was born about 1754. She died before 1824.
69. ii. Maria Angela Rohe<sup>16, 442</sup> was born on 14 Oct 1755 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>445</sup>. She died on 06 Nov 1798. She married Joan Gerhard "Joan Gerhard Künnen Sr." Künnen on 25 Nov 1783<sup>442</sup>. He was born on 14 Jul 1750 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 443-444</sup>. He died on 25 Mar 1815 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>442</sup>.
232. **Philipp Buchheit**<sup>434</sup> was born on 03 Feb 1738. He died on 30 Apr 1815 in Altheim, Saarpfalz-Kreis, Saarland, Germany. He married **Magdalena Weiss**.
233. **Magdalena Weiss**<sup>434</sup> was born in 1740. She died on 24 Mar 1792 in Altheim, Saarpfalz-Kreis, Saarland, Germany.
- Magdalena Weiss and Philipp Buchheit had the following children:
116. i. Johann Adam Buchheit<sup>434</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1767 in Altheim, Saarpfalz-Kreis, Saarland, Germany. He died on 29 Dec 1846. He married Anna Maria Eberling. She was born in 1769. She died on 14 Oct 1841.
- ii. Theobald Buchheit<sup>518</sup> was born about 1769<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1794-1849.

---

#### Generation 9

272. **Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne**<sup>319, 519</sup>, son of Wessel "Wessel Künnen" Künne and Hilke (Unknown), was born in 1670 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442, 519-520</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1761 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>519-520</sup>. He married **Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus** on 06 Sep 1707 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>.
273. **Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus**<sup>16, 319</sup>, daughter of Johan Marcus "Johan Marcus" Rempe and Gretke Henke, was born on 24 Apr 1685 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. She died on 08 Feb 1751 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany.
- Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus and Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne had the following children:
136. i. Martin Gerhard Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1708 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1786. He married Talke Gerdes on 05 Nov 1734 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118, 442</sup>. She was born on 03 Jul 1712 in Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 20 Mar 1803 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany.
- ii. Albert Künnen<sup>447</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1711 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. He died before 1791.
- iii. Johan Henrich "Johan Henrich Henke" Künnen<sup>166, 448</sup> was born about 1713. He died before 1793<sup>9</sup>. He married Anna Catharina "Anna Kramer" Tholen-Kramer on 15 May 1735<sup>442</sup>. She was born in 1713. She died on 02 Jan 1739. He married Anna Christine Marcus on 18 Oct 1739<sup>442, 448</sup>. She was born on 21 Oct 1713. She died on 22 Oct 1779 in Schnelten, Lastrup, Germany.



- 
- iv. Joan Wessel Künnen<sup>521</sup> was born about 1715<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1795.
- v. Dirk Wessel Künnen<sup>166, 447</sup> was born on 07 Sep 1723<sup>442</sup>. He died before 1795<sup>9</sup>. He married Maria Marcus on 17 Feb 1761<sup>442</sup>. She was born about 1717<sup>9</sup>. She died before 1797.
274. **Gerd Janssen**<sup>71</sup> was born about 1690. He died on 27 Jul 1744 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany. He married **Wubcke Gerdes** on 30 Nov 1717 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany.
275. **Wubcke Gerdes**<sup>71</sup> was born about 1692. She died on 23 Dec 1737 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany.
- Wubcke Gerdes and Gerd Janssen had the following children:
- i. Aelke Janssen<sup>71</sup> was born about 1710. She died before 1790<sup>9</sup>.
137. ii. Talke Gerdes<sup>16</sup> was born on 03 Jul 1712 in Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 20 Mar 1803 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany. She married Martin Gerhard Künnen on 05 Nov 1734 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118, 442</sup>. He was born on 23 Sep 1708 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1786.
- iii. Johan Janssen<sup>71</sup> was born about 1714. He died before 1794<sup>9</sup>.
290. **Nikolaus Frischholz**<sup>485</sup> was born about 1715 in Kossing, Bavaria, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died about 1775 in Kossing, Bavaria, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He married **Anna Maria (Unknown)**.
291. **Anna Maria (Unknown)**<sup>485</sup> was born about 1715 in Kossing, Bavaria, Germany<sup>9</sup>. She died about 1775 in Kossing, Bavaria, Germany<sup>9</sup>.
- Anna Maria (Unknown) and Nikolaus Frischholz had the following child:
145. i. Katherine Margarethe Frischholz<sup>485</sup> was born on 02 Oct 1739 in Kossing, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 13 Jun 1805 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. She married Joseph Bodensteiner about 1760 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He was born about 1734 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 05 Jul 1817 in Unterlind, Bavaria, Germany.
294. **Mathias Uschold**<sup>522</sup> was born about 1726. He died between 1754-1806.
- Mathias Uschold had the following children:
147. i. Maria Margarethe Uschold<sup>29</sup> was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1770-1831. She married Georg Michael "Michael Hilburger" Hilburger about 1769<sup>9</sup>. He was born about 1749<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1770-1829.
157. ii. Anna Margaretha Uschold<sup>5</sup> was born about 1754<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1774-1834. She married Albrecht Marx. He was born about 1752<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1774-1832.
296. **Georg Friedrich Bausch**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1727<sup>9</sup>. He died on 07 Jan 1771 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany<sup>5</sup>. He married **Elizabeth (Unknown)**.
297. **Elizabeth (Unknown)**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1729<sup>9</sup>. She died on 12 Dec 1776 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany<sup>5</sup>.
- Elizabeth (Unknown) and Georg Friedrich Bausch had the following child:
148. i. Georg Freidrich Mathias Bausch<sup>5</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1749 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 19 Sep 1800 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany. He married Elizabeth Bausch on 31 Jan 1769<sup>5</sup>. She was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1794<sup>5</sup>.
298. **Georg Adam Bausch**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1729<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1751-1809. He married **Margarethe (Unknown)**.
299. **Margarethe (Unknown)**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1731<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1751-1811.
- Margarethe (Unknown) and Georg Adam Bausch had the following child:
149. i. Elizabeth Bausch<sup>5</sup> was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. She died on 20 Nov 1794<sup>5</sup>. She married Georg Freidrich Mathias Bausch on 31 Jan 1769<sup>5</sup>. He was born on 21 Sep 1749 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 19 Sep 1800 in Edeldorf, Bavaria, Germany.
300. **Paul Schwab**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1738<sup>9</sup>. He died on 19 May 1792 in Bernrieth, Neustadt an der Waldnaab, Bayern, Germany<sup>5</sup>. He married **Anna Forster**.

- 
301. **Anna Forster**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1740<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1760-1820.  
Anna Forster and Paul Schwab had the following child:
150. i. Johann Wolfgang Schwab<sup>5</sup> was born about 1760<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1785-1840. He married Maria Margarethe Grossman on 11 Feb 1782<sup>5</sup>. She was born about 1762 in Lennesrieth, Germany<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1785-1842.
302. **Johann Adam Grossman**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1740<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1762-1820. He married **Barbara Treml**.
303. **Barbara Treml**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1742<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1762-1822.  
Barbara Treml and Johann Adam Grossman had the following child:
151. i. Maria Margarethe Grossman<sup>5</sup> was born about 1762 in Lennesrieth, Germany<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1785-1842. She married Johann Wolfgang Schwab on 11 Feb 1782<sup>5</sup>. He was born about 1760<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1785-1840.
304. **Georg "Georgii Balck" Balk**<sup>486</sup>, son of Andreas Balk and Helena "Helena Roder" Roderer, was born about 1695 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany. He died between 1740-1775 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He married **Katharina "Anna Catharina Prels" Prols** on 23 Jan 1720 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486, 523</sup>.
305. **Katharina "Anna Catharina Prels" Prols**<sup>486</sup>, daughter of Hans Konrad "Hans Conrad Prels" Prols and Anna "Anna Hillburger" Hilburger, was born on 16 Feb 1698 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. She died on 11 Jan 1737 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany.  
Katharina "Anna Catharina Prels" Prols and Georg "Georgii Balck" Balk had the following child:
152. i. Johann Joseph "Josef Palk" Balck<sup>118, 373-374</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1723 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He died on 02 Aug 1788 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He married Anna Susanna "Anna Susanna Uschald" Uschold on 26 Jan 1761 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>. She was born on 30 Nov 1737 in Tannesburg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118, 486</sup>. She died before 1824 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9, 486-487</sup>.
306. **Johann Georg "Johann Georg Uschalt" Uschold**<sup>524</sup> was born about 1710 in Woppenriet-Oberlind, Bavaria, Germany. He died before 1790<sup>9</sup>. He married **Kunigunda (Unknown)** in Woppenriet-Oberlind, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>.
307. **Kunigunda (Unknown)**<sup>118, 486</sup> was born about 1712 in Woppenriet-Oberlind, Bavaria, Germany. She died before 1792 in Woppenriet-Oberlind, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486</sup>.  
Kunigunda (Unknown) and Johann Georg "Johann Georg Uschalt" Uschold had the following child:
153. i. Anna Susanna "Anna Susanna Uschald" Uschold<sup>118, 373-374</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1737 in Tannesburg, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118, 486</sup>. She died before 1824 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9, 486-487</sup>. She married Johann Joseph "Josef Palk" Balck on 26 Jan 1761 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He was born on 19 Mar 1723 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He died on 02 Aug 1788 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>118</sup>.
308. **Konrad Zielbauer**<sup>492</sup>, son of Hans Zielbauer and Margaretha Reil, was born about 1697<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1759-1767. He married **Elisabeth Kammerer** on 10 Oct 1717<sup>492</sup>.
309. **Elisabeth Kammerer**<sup>492</sup>, daughter of Simon Kammerer and Anna Hoffman, was born about 1699<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1757-1769.  
Elisabeth Kammerer and Konrad Zielbauer had the following child:
154. i. Johann "Hans Zielbauer" Zilbauer<sup>373-374</sup> was born about 1726 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He died between 1764-1812<sup>9</sup>. He married Kunigunde (Unknown) about 1752. She was born about 1734<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1752-1814. He married Barbara "Barbara Praun" Braun in 1762<sup>492</sup>. She was born on 07 Jan 1746 in Sachsen-Weimar, Eisenach, Thuringen, Prussia<sup>118</sup>. She died between 1764-1826<sup>9</sup>.
310. **Johann Braun**<sup>5</sup>, son of Georg Braun and Margaretha Kick, was born about 1705<sup>9</sup>. He died in 1768. He married **Apollonia Schwandner** on 21 Feb 1729.
311. **Apollonia Schwandner**<sup>492</sup>, daughter of Peter Schwandner and Anna Eckl, was born on 31 Mar 1707 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Koblitz, Germany<sup>525</sup>. She died between 1746-1777<sup>9</sup>.

---

Apollonia Schwandner and Johann Braun had the following children:

- i. Erhard Braun<sup>492</sup> was born about 1731<sup>9</sup>. He died about 1803. He married Katharina Wendl on 19 Jan 1768<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1733<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1770-1803.
155. ii. Barbara "Barbara Praun" Braun<sup>373-374</sup> was born on 07 Jan 1746 in Sachsen-Weimar, Eisenach, Thuringen, Prussia<sup>118</sup>. She died between 1764-1826<sup>9</sup>. She married Johann "Hans Zielbauer" Zilbauer in 1762<sup>492</sup>. He was born about 1726 in Lerau, Oberpfalz, Bavaria, Germany<sup>118</sup>. He died between 1764-1812<sup>9</sup>.

314. **Mathias Uschold**<sup>522</sup> was born about 1726. He died between 1754-1806.

Mathias Uschold had the following children:

147. i. Maria Margarethe Uschold<sup>29</sup> was born about 1751<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1770-1831. She married Georg Michael "Michael Hilburger" Hilburger about 1769<sup>9</sup>. He was born about 1749<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1770-1829.
157. ii. Anna Margaretha Uschold<sup>5</sup> was born about 1754<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1774-1834. She married Albrecht Marx. He was born about 1752<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1774-1832.

318. **Bartholomew Riedl**<sup>5</sup> was born about 1735<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1757-1815.

Bartholomew Riedl had the following child:

159. i. Dorothea Riedl<sup>373-374</sup> was born about 1757 in Waldthum, Bavaria, Germany<sup>9, 118</sup>. She died between 1776-1837<sup>9</sup>. She married Johann Georg Bojer about 1775<sup>9</sup>. He was born about 1755 in Waldau, Thuringen, Germany<sup>9, 118</sup>. He died between 1776-1835<sup>9</sup>.

360. **Johan Henrich Wichmann**<sup>454</sup>, son of Hinrich Wichmann and Catharina Wuffers, was born on 09 Nov 1715 in Flerlage in Herbergen, Oldenburg. He died on 26 Apr 1780. He married **Catharina Gesina Bloxmuhlen**.

361. **Catharina Gesina Bloxmuhlen**<sup>454</sup> was born on 18 Mar 1723 in Essen, Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 03 Jan 1798.

Catharina Gesina Bloxmuhlen and Johan Henrich Wichmann had the following children:

- i. Maria Catharina Wichmann<sup>454</sup> was born on 19 Aug 1745. She died on 05 May 1822.
- ii. Joan Gerhard Wichmann<sup>454</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1750. He died before 1840<sup>9</sup>.
- iii. Joan Henrich Wichmann<sup>454</sup> was born on 06 Apr 1753 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died before 1843<sup>9</sup>.
180. iv. Bernard Wessel Wichmann<sup>84</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1760 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>454</sup>. He died on 15 Oct 1839 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He married Marie Elisabeth Thobe. She was born in 1765<sup>454</sup>. She died on 05 Oct 1834 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He married Lucia Margaretha Nieman on 25 Nov 1794<sup>454</sup>. She was born on 08 Jan 1766 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died between 1798-1846<sup>9</sup>.

364. **Joes Henrich "Joes Henricus Meyer" Meyer**<sup>493</sup>, son of Henrich "Henrich Holthaus" Meyer and Anna Gesina Hunteborg, was born on 10 Sep 1738 in Holthaus, Bevern, Germany<sup>84</sup>. He died before 1818<sup>9</sup>. He married **Catharina Adelheid "Catharina Adelheid Hovehn" Hovenne** on 20 Sep 1763.

365. **Catharina Adelheid "Catharina Adelheid Hovehn" Hovenne**<sup>493, 526-527</sup>, daughter of Joan Theodor Hovenne and Anna "Anna Rouwe" Ruhe, was born on 22 Dec 1731 in Bevern, Cloppenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died on 13 Aug 1778.

Catharina Adelheid "Catharina Adelheid Hovehn" Hovenne and Joes Henrich "Joes Henricus Meyer" Meyer had the following children:

- i. Joan Henrich Meyer<sup>493</sup> was born on 04 Jul 1764 in Barlage, Cloppenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died before 1844<sup>9</sup>.
182. ii. Theodore "Theodorus Meyer" Meyer<sup>336, 493</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1767 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>493</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1828 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He married Helena Elisabeth "Helena Elisabeth Steinweg" Buschmeyer

---

on 17 Sep 1793 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>493</sup>. She was born on 05 Oct 1772 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 20 May 1819 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany.

400. **Heinrich Schrandt**<sup>528-529</sup>, son of Johann Schrandt, was born in 1689<sup>528-529</sup>. He died in 1757<sup>528-529</sup>.

Heinrich Schrandt had the following child:

200. i. Christian Schrandt<sup>508-510</sup> was born in 1723<sup>508-510</sup>. He died in 1806<sup>508-510</sup>.

448. **Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne**<sup>319, 519</sup>, son of Wessel "Wessel Künnen" Künne and Hilke (Unknown), was born in 1670 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442, 519-520</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1761 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>519-520</sup>. He married **Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus** on 06 Sep 1707 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>.

449. **Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus**<sup>16, 319</sup>, daughter of Johan Marcus "Johan Marcus" Rempe and Gretke Henke, was born on 24 Apr 1685 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. She died on 08 Feb 1751 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany.

Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus and Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne had the following children:

136. i. Martin Gerhard Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 23 Sep 1708 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1786. He married Talke Gerdes on 05 Nov 1734 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118, 442</sup>. She was born on 03 Jul 1712 in Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 20 Mar 1803 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany.
- ii. Albert Künnen<sup>447</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1711 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. He died before 1791.
- iii. Johan Henrich "Johan Henrich Henke" Künnen<sup>166, 448</sup> was born about 1713. He died before 1793<sup>9</sup>. He married Anna Catharina "Anna Kramer" Tholen-Kramer on 15 May 1735<sup>442</sup>. She was born in 1713. She died on 02 Jan 1739. He married Anna Christine Marcus on 18 Oct 1739<sup>442, 448</sup>. She was born on 21 Oct 1713. She died on 22 Oct 1779 in Schnelten, Lastrup, Germany.
- iv. Joan Wessel Künnen<sup>521</sup> was born about 1715<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1795.
- v. Dirk Wessel Künnen<sup>166, 447</sup> was born on 07 Sep 1723<sup>442</sup>. He died before 1795<sup>9</sup>. He married Maria Marcus on 17 Feb 1761<sup>442</sup>. She was born about 1717<sup>9</sup>. She died before 1797.

450. **Gerd Janssen**<sup>71</sup> was born about 1690. He died on 27 Jul 1744 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany. He married **Wubcke Gerdes** on 30 Nov 1717 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany.

451. **Wubcke Gerdes**<sup>71</sup> was born about 1692. She died on 23 Dec 1737 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany.

Wubcke Gerdes and Gerd Janssen had the following children:

- i. Aelke Janssen<sup>71</sup> was born about 1710. She died before 1790<sup>9</sup>.
137. ii. Talke Gerdes<sup>16</sup> was born on 03 Jul 1712 in Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 20 Mar 1803 in Wiesede, Friedeberg, Germany. She married Martin Gerhard Künnen on 05 Nov 1734 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>118, 442</sup>. He was born on 23 Sep 1708 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. He died on 14 Jan 1786.
- iii. Johan Janssen<sup>71</sup> was born about 1714. He died before 1794<sup>9</sup>.

---

#### Generation 10

544. **Wessel "Wessel Künnen" Künne**<sup>319, 530</sup> was born about 1644 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>530-531</sup>. He died between 1680-1724<sup>9, 531</sup>. He married **Hilke (Unknown)**.

545. **Hilke (Unknown)**<sup>319, 532-534</sup> was born about 1646<sup>532</sup>. She died between 1680-1726<sup>9, 532</sup>.

Hilke (Unknown) and Wessel "Wessel Künnen" Künne had the following children:

272. i. Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne<sup>319, 519</sup> was born in 1670 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442, 519-520</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1761 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>519-520</sup>. He married Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus on 06 Sep 1707 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. She was born on 24 Apr 1685 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. She died on 08 Feb 1751 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany. He married Lucke "Lucke Rahr" Raeckers. She was born about 1672 in Oldenburg,

- 
- Germany<sup>9, 520</sup>. She died about 1706<sup>9</sup>.
- ii. Heinrich Künnen<sup>16, 535</sup> was born about 1673 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 535-536</sup>. He died in 1707<sup>442, 535-536</sup>.
  - iii. Anna "Anna Künnen" Kühne<sup>319, 537</sup> was born on 08 Nov 1676 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442, 537</sup>. She died before 1756<sup>9</sup>.
  - iv. Rudolf Henricus "Rudolf H. Künnen" Kühne<sup>319, 538</sup> was born on 09 Sep 1677 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 319, 538</sup>. He died before 1757<sup>9</sup>.
  - v. Johan Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 11 Aug 1680 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442, 539</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1703<sup>442, 539</sup>.
546. **Johan Marcus "Johan Marcus" Rempe**<sup>166</sup> was born in 1659 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died between 1685-1739. He married **Gretke Henke** about 1684<sup>9</sup>.
547. **Gretke Henke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1663<sup>166</sup>. She died between 1685-1743<sup>9</sup>.
- Gretke Henke and Johan Marcus "Johan Marcus" Rempe had the following child:
273. i. Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus<sup>16, 319</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1685 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. She died on 08 Feb 1751 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany. She married Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Kühne on 06 Sep 1707 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. He was born in 1670 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442, 519-520</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1761 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>519-520</sup>.
608. **Andreas Balk**<sup>486</sup>, son of Hans "Johann Balck" Balk and Anna (Unknown), was born on 18 Dec 1661 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 16 Apr 1719 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria<sup>487</sup>. He married **Helena "Helena Roder" Roderer** on 19 Jan 1688 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486</sup>.
609. **Helena "Helena Roder" Roderer**<sup>486</sup>, daughter of Martin "Martin Roder" Roderer, was born in 1667 in Thonmühle, Trausnitz, Germany<sup>487</sup>. She died between 1695-1740 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9</sup>.
- Helena "Helena Roder" Roderer and Andreas Balk had the following children:
304. i. Georg "Georgii Balck" Balk<sup>486</sup> was born about 1695 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany. He died between 1740-1775 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He married Anna Katharina Fröhlich on 14 May 1737<sup>486</sup>. She was born about 1700 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. She died on 11 Jan 1737 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany. He married Katharina "Anna Catharina Prels" Proßs on 23 Jan 1720 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486, 523</sup>. She was born on 16 Feb 1698 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. She died on 11 Jan 1737 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany.
  - ii. Stephan Balk<sup>486</sup> was born about 1695 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>487</sup>. He died about 1759 in Deindorf, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. He married Barbara Troidl on 19 Feb 1715<sup>486</sup>. She was born about 1695 in Deindorf, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. She died in 1760 in Deindorf, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany.
610. **Hans Konrad "Hans Conrad Prels" Proßs**<sup>486</sup>, son of Adam "Adam Proels" Proßs and Margaretha Varning, was born in 1669 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He died on 27 Apr 1739 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He married **Anna "Anna Hillburger" Hilburger** on 23 Nov 1694 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>492</sup>.
611. **Anna "Anna Hillburger" Hilburger**<sup>486</sup>, daughter of Hans Konrad Hilburger and Kunigunde Forster, was born about 1670 in Kötschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. She died before 1750 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>9, 487</sup>.
- Anna "Anna Hillburger" Hilburger and Hans Konrad "Hans Conrad Prels" Proßs had the following children:
305. i. Katharina "Anna Catharina Prels" Proßs<sup>486</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1698 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. She died on 11 Jan 1737 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany. She married Georg "Georgii Balck" Balk on 23 Jan 1720 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486, 523</sup>. He was born about 1695 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany. He died between 1740-1775 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9</sup>.
  - ii. Christoph Proßs<sup>487</sup> was born about 1705 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He died about 1792 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He

- 
- married Anna Ursula Paulus on 28 Jan 1755<sup>487</sup>. She was born about 1730 in Glaubenwies, Luhe-Wildenau, Germany. She died between 1755-1810<sup>9</sup>.
- iii. Johann Georg Proß<sup>487</sup> was born in 1706 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He died on 17 Sep 1772 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. He married Anna Scheibl on 23 Nov 1745<sup>487</sup>. She was born on 31 May 1716 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. She died on 28 Feb 1779 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany.
616. **Hans Zielbauer**<sup>492</sup>, son of Erhard Zielbauer, was born about 1668<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1697-1738. He married **Margaretha Reil** on 20 Mar 1691<sup>492</sup>.
617. **Margaretha Reil**<sup>492</sup>, daughter of Simon Reil and Margaretha Fischer, was born about 1670<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1697-1740.
- Margaretha Reil and Hans Zielbauer had the following children:
- i. Michael Zielbauer<sup>492</sup> was born about 1693<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1729-1763.
308. ii. Konrad Zielbauer<sup>492</sup> was born about 1697<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1759-1767. He married Elisabeth Kammerer on 10 Oct 1717<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1699<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1757-1769. He married Magdalena Hägler on 27 Feb 1759<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1699<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1758-1769.
618. **Simon Kammerer**<sup>492</sup>, son of Paulus Kammerer and Barbara Helmsauer, was born about 1668<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1699-1738. He married **Anna Hoffman** about 1693<sup>9</sup>,<sup>492</sup>.
619. **Anna Hoffman**<sup>492</sup>, daughter of Leonhard Hoffman, was born about 1670<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1699-1740.
- Anna Hoffman and Simon Kammerer had the following child:
309. i. Elisabeth Kammerer<sup>492</sup> was born about 1699<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1757-1769. She married Konrad Zielbauer on 10 Oct 1717<sup>492</sup>. He was born about 1697<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1759-1767. She married Georg Schlosser. He was born about 1697<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1730-1767. She married Johann Kellner on 17 Jun 1757. He was born about 1697. He died between 1757-1767.
620. **Georg Braun**<sup>492</sup>, son of Adam Braun, was born about 1670<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1718-1740. He married **Margaretha Kick** on 28 Feb 1696<sup>492</sup>.
621. **Margaretha Kick**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1672<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1705-1716.
- Margaretha Kick and Georg Braun had the following child:
310. i. Johann Braun<sup>5</sup> was born about 1705<sup>9</sup>. He died in 1768. He married Apollonia Schwandner on 21 Feb 1729. She was born on 31 Mar 1707 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany<sup>525</sup>. She died between 1746-1777<sup>9</sup>.
622. **Peter Schwandner**<sup>492</sup>, son of Georg Schwandner and Ursula Haas, was born on 09 Nov 1662 in Triechenricht, Germany. He died on 29 Apr 1728 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. He married **Anna Eckl** on 14 Jan 1699<sup>492</sup>.
623. **Anna Eckl**<sup>492</sup>, daughter of Peter Eckl and Anna Elsner, was born on 20 Jan 1673 in Rottendorf, Germany. She died between 1707-1743<sup>9</sup>.
- Anna Eckl and Peter Schwandner had the following children:
- i. Katharina Schwandner<sup>492</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1700 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. She died between 1720-1770. She married Johann Miller on 16 Jan 1720. He was born about 1698<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1720-1768.
311. ii. Apollonia Schwandner<sup>492</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1707 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany<sup>525</sup>. She died between 1746-1777<sup>9</sup>. She married Johann Braun on 21 Feb 1729. He was born about 1705<sup>9</sup>. He died in 1768.
- iii. Johann Schwandner<sup>525</sup> was born about 1716<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1759-1786. He married Margaretha Franzl on 26 Jun 1752<sup>525</sup>. She was born about 1724<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1759-1799.
720. **Hinrich Wichmann**<sup>454</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1686 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died on 19 Nov 1732. He married **Catharina Wuffers**.
721. **Catharina Wuffers**<sup>454</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1684 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. She died on 02 Mar 1725.

---

Catharina Wuffers and Hinrich Wichmann had the following children:

360. i. Johan Henrich Wichmann<sup>454</sup> was born on 09 Nov 1715 in Flerlage in Herbergen, Oldenburg. He died on 26 Apr 1780. He married Catharina Gesina Bloxmuhlen. She was born on 18 Mar 1723 in Essen, Oldenburg, Germany. She died on 03 Jan 1798.
  - ii. Herman Bernard Wichmann<sup>454</sup> was born on 05 Jun 1721 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died before 1811<sup>9</sup>.
728. **Henrich "Henrich Holthaus" Meyer**<sup>493, 540</sup>, son of Theodor "Theodor Holthaus" Meyer and Anna Holthaus, was born on 26 Oct 1706 in Uptloh, Kirchspiel Essen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He died before 1786<sup>9</sup>. He married **Anna Gesina Hunteborg**.
729. **Anna Gesina Hunteborg**<sup>493, 542</sup> was born about 1708. She died on 02 Apr 1768 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541</sup>.

Anna Gesina Hunteborg and Henrich "Henrich Holthaus" Meyer had the following children:

- i. Lucia Margaretha Meyer<sup>493</sup> was born on 01 Dec 1730. She died before 1810<sup>9</sup>.
  - ii. Theodorus Meyer<sup>493, 543</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1732. He died before 1812<sup>9</sup>.
  - iii. Wessel Meyer<sup>493</sup> was born on 07 Feb 1736. He died before 1816<sup>9</sup>.
364. iv. Joes Henrich "Joes Henricus Meyer" Meyer<sup>493</sup> was born on 10 Sep 1738 in Holthaus, Bevern, Germany<sup>84</sup>. He died before 1818<sup>9</sup>. He married Catharina Adelheid "Catharina Adelheid Hovehn" Hovenne on 20 Sep 1763. She was born on 22 Dec 1731 in Bevern, Cloppenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died on 13 Aug 1778. He married Catharina Maria Roberg on 15 Oct 1778. She was born on 15 Feb 1743 in Bevern, Cloppenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died on 19 Feb 1780. He married Helena Eickholt on 25 Apr 1780. She was born on 05 Apr 1740 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died on 20 Oct 1801.
730. **Joan Theodor Hovenne**<sup>544-546</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1708 in Bevern, Cloppenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>547</sup>. He died on 28 Mar 1791<sup>548</sup>. He married **Anna "Anna Rouwe" Ruhe** on 07 Nov 1730<sup>548</sup>.
731. **Anna "Anna Rouwe" Ruhe**<sup>546-547, 549-552</sup>, daughter of Johann Ruhe and Anna Katharina Schuling, was born on 03 Feb 1710 in Lüsche, Ksp. Vestrup, Germany. She died on 02 Sep 1779.

Anna "Anna Rouwe" Ruhe and Joan Theodor Hovenne had the following children:

365. i. Catharina Adelheid "Catharina Adelheid Hovehn" Hovenne<sup>493, 526-527</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1731 in Bevern, Cloppenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died on 13 Aug 1778. She married Joes Henrich "Joes Henricus Meyer" Meyer on 20 Sep 1763. He was born on 10 Sep 1738 in Holthaus, Bevern, Germany<sup>84</sup>. He died before 1818<sup>9</sup>.
  - ii. Lucia Maria Hovenne<sup>547</sup> was born on 08 Jan 1737 in Essen, Oldenburg, Germany. She died between 1766-1817<sup>9</sup>. She married Herman "Herman Schlotwisch" Kösters on 22 Jul 1762. He was born on 27 Mar 1729 in Vestrup, Germany. He died on 17 Oct 1770 in Lüsche, Ksp. Vestrup, Germany.
800. **Johann Schrandt**<sup>553</sup> was born about 1663. He died before 1733.

Johann Schrandt had the following child:

400. i. Heinrich Schrandt<sup>528-529</sup> was born in 1689<sup>528-529</sup>. He died in 1757<sup>528-529</sup>.
896. **Wessel "Wessel Künnen" Künne**<sup>319, 530</sup> was born about 1644 in Hemmelte, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>530-531</sup>. He died between 1680-1724<sup>9, 531</sup>. He married **Hilke (Unknown)**.
897. **Hilke (Unknown)**<sup>319, 532-534</sup> was born about 1646<sup>532</sup>. She died between 1680-1726<sup>9, 532</sup>.

Hilke (Unknown) and Wessel "Wessel Künnen" Künne had the following children:

272. i. Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne<sup>319, 519</sup> was born in 1670 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442, 519-520</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1761 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>519-520</sup>. He married Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus on 06 Sep 1707 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. She was born on 24 Apr 1685 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. She died on 08 Feb 1751 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany. He married Lucke "Lucke Rahr" Raeckers. She was born about 1672 in Oldenburg, Germany<sup>9, 520</sup>. She died about 1706<sup>9</sup>.
- ii. Heinrich Künnen<sup>16, 535</sup> was born about 1673 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>.

---

535-536. He died in 1707<sup>442, 535-536</sup>.

- iii. Anna "Anna Künnen" Künne<sup>319, 537</sup> was born on 08 Nov 1676 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442, 537</sup>. She died before 1756<sup>9</sup>.
- iv. Rudolf Henricus "Rudolf H. Künnen" Künne<sup>319, 538</sup> was born on 09 Sep 1677 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 319, 538</sup>. He died before 1757<sup>9</sup>.
- v. Johan Künnen<sup>16</sup> was born on 11 Aug 1680 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166, 442, 539</sup>. He died on 10 Jul 1703<sup>442, 539</sup>.

898. **Johan Marcus "Johan Marcus" Rempe**<sup>166</sup> was born in 1659 in Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. He died between 1685-1739. He married **Gretke Henke** about 1684<sup>9</sup>.

899. **Gretke Henke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1663<sup>166</sup>. She died between 1685-1743<sup>9</sup>.

Gretke Henke and Johan Marcus "Johan Marcus" Rempe had the following child:

273. i. Clara Hempe "Clara Rempe Marcus" Marcus<sup>16, 319</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1685 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442</sup>. She died on 08 Feb 1751 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany. She married Gerardus "Gerd Künnen" Künne on 06 Sep 1707 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>166</sup>. He was born in 1670 in Lastrup, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>442, 519-520</sup>. He died on 07 Sep 1761 in Suhle, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>519-520</sup>.

---

### Generation 11

1216. **Hans "Johann Balck" Balk**<sup>486</sup> was born in 1637 in Bayern, Germany<sup>218</sup>. He died on 07 Apr 1699 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>487</sup>. He married **Anna (Unknown)** in 1660 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>166</sup>.

1217. **Anna (Unknown)**<sup>486</sup> was born in 1634 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria<sup>166</sup>. She died on 31 Dec 1697 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria, Germany.

Anna (Unknown) and Hans "Johann Balck" Balk had the following children:

608. i. Andreas Balk<sup>486</sup> was born on 18 Dec 1661 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 16 Apr 1719 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria<sup>487</sup>. He married Helena "Helena Roder" Roderer on 19 Jan 1688 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486</sup>. She was born in 1667 in Thonmühle, Trausnitz, Germany<sup>487</sup>. She died between 1695-1740 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9</sup>.
- ii. Sebastian Balck was born on 29 Jan 1669 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria. He died before 1739.
- iii. Elisabeth Balck was born on 18 Jun 1670 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria. She died before 1740.
- iv. Johann Balck was born on 02 Sep 1676 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria. He died before 1746.

1218. **Martin "Martin Roder" Roderer**<sup>486</sup> was born about 1630. He died between 1680-1710 in Thonmühle, Trausnitz, Germany<sup>9</sup>.

Martin "Martin Roder" Roderer had the following children:

- i. Georg Röderer<sup>492</sup> was born about 1655<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1714-1725. He married Ursula Stahl on 22 Nov 1688<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1657<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1688-1713. He married Margaretha Lederer on 19 Nov 1714<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1657<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1714-1727.
609. ii. Helena "Helena Roder" Roderer<sup>486</sup> was born in 1667 in Thonmühle, Trausnitz, Germany<sup>487</sup>. She died between 1695-1740 in Wittschau, Leuchtenberg, Germany<sup>9</sup>. She married Andreas Balk on 19 Jan 1688 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486</sup>. He was born on 18 Dec 1661 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria, Germany. He died on 16 Apr 1719 in Glaubendorf, Wittschau, Bavaria<sup>487</sup>.
- iii. Margaretha Roderer<sup>486</sup> was born about 1680 in Thonmühle, Trausnitz, Germany. She died between 1703-1760<sup>9</sup>. She married Hans Paul Hammer. He was born about 1680. He died between 1703-1760 in Weinreith, Tähnesberg, Germany.

1220. **Adam "Adam Proels" Proëls**<sup>486, 554</sup>, son of Hans Proëls, was born in 1623 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He died on 16 Sep 1689 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>487</sup>. He married **Margaretha Varning** about 1668.

1221. **Margaretha Varning**<sup>486, 555</sup> was born in 1624<sup>492</sup>. She died on 24 Oct 1678 in Alletshof,



---

Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany.

Margaretha Varning and Adam "Adam Proels" Prols had the following children:

- i. Margaretha "Margaretha Proels" Prols<sup>486</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1663 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany. She died in 1667. She married Johann Holzl. He was born in 1655. He died on 26 Feb 1708.
  610. ii. Hans Konrad "Hans Conrad Prels" Prols<sup>486</sup> was born in 1669 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He died on 27 Apr 1739 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He married Anna "Anna Hillburger" Hilburger on 23 Nov 1694 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1670 in Kötschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. She died before 1750 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>9, 487</sup>.
  - iii. Christophurus Proll<sup>556</sup>.
1222. **Hans Konrad Hilburger**<sup>486, 557</sup>, son of Georg Hilburger, was born in 1632 in Kötschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. He died on 17 Oct 1712 in Kötschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. He married **Kunigunde Forster** on 26 Apr 1667 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486</sup>.
1223. **Kunigunde Forster**<sup>486</sup>, daughter of Wolfgang Forster and Gertrude (Unknown), was born in 1628 in Feistelberg, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. She died on 17 Jan 1682 in Kötschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany.

Kunigunde Forster and Hans Konrad Hilburger had the following child:

611. i. Anna "Anna Hillburger" Hilburger<sup>486</sup> was born about 1670 in Kötschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. She died before 1750 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>9, 487</sup>. She married Hans Konrad "Hans Conrad Prels" Prols on 23 Nov 1694 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>492</sup>. He was born in 1669 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He died on 27 Apr 1739 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany.
1232. **Erhard Zielbauer**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1643<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1668-1703.

Erhard Zielbauer had the following child:

616. i. Hans Zielbauer<sup>492</sup> was born about 1668<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1697-1738. He married Margaretha Reil on 20 Mar 1691<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1670<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1697-1740.
1234. **Simon Reil**<sup>492</sup>, son of Georg Reil, was born about 1645<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1670-1715. He married **Margaretha Fischer** in Dec 1660<sup>492</sup>.
1235. **Margaretha Fischer**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1647<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1670-1717.

Margaretha Fischer and Simon Reil had the following child:

617. i. Margaretha Reil<sup>492</sup> was born about 1670<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1697-1740. She married Hans Zielbauer on 20 Mar 1691<sup>492</sup>. He was born about 1668<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1697-1738.
1236. **Paulus Kammerer**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1631<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1668-1701. He married **Barbara Helmsauer** on 16 May 1656<sup>492</sup>.
1237. **Barbara Helmsauer**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1633<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1668-1703.

Barbara Helmsauer and Paulus Kammerer had the following child:

618. i. Simon Kammerer<sup>492</sup> was born about 1668<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1699-1738. He married Anna Hoffman about 1693<sup>9, 492</sup>. She was born about 1670<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1699-1740.
1238. **Leonhard Hoffman**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1645<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1670-1705.
- Leonhard Hoffman had the following child:
619. i. Anna Hoffman<sup>492</sup> was born about 1670<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1699-1740. She married Simon Kammerer about 1693<sup>9, 492</sup>. He was born about 1668<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1699-1738.
1240. **Adam Braun**<sup>492</sup>, son of Hans Braun and Magdalena (Unknown), was born about 1640<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1670-1700.

---

Adam Braun had the following child:

620. i. Georg Braun<sup>492</sup> was born about 1670<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1718-1740. He married Margaretha Kick on 28 Feb 1696<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1672<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1705-1716. He married Barbara Kellner on 07 Feb 1718<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1672<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1718-1742.
1244. **Georg Schwandner**<sup>492</sup>, son of Peter Schwandner and Elisabeth (Unknown), was born about 1642. He died about 1691. He married **Urusla Haas** on 08 Nov 1660 in Weidenthal Neustadt, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany<sup>492</sup>.
1245. **Urusla Haas**<sup>492</sup>, daughter of Lorenz Haas and Anna (Unknown), was born about 1644<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1662-1704.

Urusla Haas and Georg Schwandner had the following child:

622. i. Peter Schwandner<sup>492</sup> was born on 09 Nov 1662 in Triechenricht, Germany. He died on 29 Apr 1728 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. He married Margaretha Helzl on 04 Apr 1690 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>492</sup>. She was born in 1671 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany. She died on 23 Aug 1698. He married Anna Eckl on 14 Jan 1699<sup>492</sup>. She was born on 20 Jan 1673 in Rottendorf, Germany. She died between 1707-1743<sup>9</sup>.
1246. **Peter Eckl**<sup>492</sup>, son of Peter Eckl and Elisabeth (Unknown), was born about 1640 in Rottendorf, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died on 16 May 1707 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany. He married **Anna Elsner** on 20 Jun 1661 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany<sup>492</sup>.
1247. **Anna Elsner**<sup>492</sup>, daughter of Benedikt Elsner and Anna (Unknown), was born on 16 Dec 1642 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 05 Mar 1714.

Anna Elsner and Peter Eckl had the following child:

623. i. Anna Eckl<sup>492</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1673 in Rottendorf, Germany. She died between 1707-1743<sup>9</sup>. She married Peter Schwandner on 14 Jan 1699<sup>492</sup>. He was born on 09 Nov 1662 in Triechenricht, Germany. He died on 29 Apr 1728 in Schiltern, Wernberg-Köblitz, Germany.
1456. **Theodor "Theodor Holthaus" Meyer**<sup>493, 558-559</sup>, son of Henrich "Henrich Meyer zu Osteressen" kleine Quade and Margaretha "Gretke Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen, was born on 23 Feb 1673 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541, 559</sup>. He died on 31 Jul 1720 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>559</sup>. He married **Anna Holthaus** on 04 Jan 1693 in Essen, Cloppenburg, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>541</sup>.
1457. **Anna Holthaus**<sup>493, 560</sup>, daughter of Herman Holthaus and Fenneke (Unknown), was born on 13 Nov 1667 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She died before 1747<sup>9</sup>.

Anna Holthaus and Theodor "Theodor Holthaus" Meyer had the following children:

- i. Johan Herman "Johan Herman Holthaus" Meyer<sup>493, 561</sup> was born on 02 Aug 1693 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541, 561</sup>. He died on 07 Nov 1723 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>493, 541</sup>.
- ii. Margaretha Fenneke "Margaretha Fenneke Holthaus" Meyer<sup>541</sup> was born on 07 Nov 1698. She died on 15 Oct 1764. She married Herman Bernard "Herman Bernard grosse Rebel" Diekman on 03 Sep 1728 in Uptloh, Kirchspiel Essen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He was born about 1696<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1776.
728. iii. Henrich "Henrich Holthaus" Meyer<sup>493, 540</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1706 in Uptloh, Kirchspiel Essen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He died before 1786<sup>9</sup>. He married Anna Gesina Hunteborg. She was born about 1708. She died on 02 Apr 1768 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541</sup>.
1462. **Johann Ruhe**<sup>552</sup> was born about 1685<sup>9</sup>. He died on 27 Jan 1719<sup>547, 552</sup>. He married **Anna Katharina Schuling** on 03 Nov 1705<sup>547</sup>.
1463. **Anna Katharina Schuling**<sup>562</sup> was born about 1687 in Hausstette, Germany<sup>9, 547</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1737<sup>563</sup>.

Anna Katharina Schuling and Johann Ruhe had the following children:

- i. Lucia Maria Ruhe<sup>552</sup> was born about 1706<sup>552</sup>. She died on 02 Jan 1775<sup>547</sup>.
731. ii. Anna "Anna Rouwe" Ruhe<sup>546-547, 549-552</sup> was born on 03 Feb 1710 in Lüsche, Ksp. Vestrup, Germany. She died on 02 Sep 1779. She married Joan Theodor Hovenne

---

on 07 Nov 1730<sup>548</sup>. He was born on 12 Nov 1708 in Bevern, Cloppenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany<sup>547</sup>. He died on 28 Mar 1791<sup>548</sup>.

- iii. Katharina Ruhe<sup>547, 552</sup> was born on 09 Oct 1712. She died on 13 Apr 1713.
- iv. Rudolf Ruhe<sup>547, 552</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1714. He died on 11 Sep 1715.
- v. Getrude Ruhe<sup>547, 564</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1717. She died on 02 Jan 1786. She married Johann Rudolf Tabeling about 1735 in Lüsche, Ksp. Vestrup, Germany<sup>9, 563</sup>. He was born about 1715<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1735-1795<sup>9</sup>.

---

### Generation 12

2440. **Hans Prols**<sup>486</sup>, son of Hans Prols, was born about 1600 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>487</sup>. He died between 1661-1680 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany.

Hans Prols had the following child:

- 1220. i. Adam "Adam Proels" Prols<sup>486, 554</sup> was born in 1623 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany. He died on 16 Sep 1689 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>487</sup>. He married Margaretha Varning about 1668. She was born in 1624<sup>492</sup>. She died on 24 Oct 1678 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany.

2444. **Georg Hilburger**<sup>486</sup>, son of Erhard Hilburger, was born about 1600. He died between 1633-1680 in Köttschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany.

Georg Hilburger had the following child:

- 1222. i. Hans Konrad Hilburger<sup>486, 557</sup> was born in 1632 in Köttschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. He died on 17 Oct 1712 in Köttschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. He married Kunigunde Forster on 26 Apr 1667 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486</sup>. She was born in 1628 in Feistelberg, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. She died on 17 Jan 1682 in Köttschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany.

2446. **Wolfgang Forster**<sup>486</sup> was born about 1600. He died between 1630-1680 in Feistelberg, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He married **Gertrude (Unknown)**.

2447. **Gertrude (Unknown)**<sup>486</sup> was born about 1600. She died between 1628-1680.

Gertrude (Unknown) and Wolfgang Forster had the following child:

- 1223. i. Kunigunde Forster<sup>486</sup> was born in 1628 in Feistelberg, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. She died on 17 Jan 1682 in Köttschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. She married Hans Konrad Hilburger on 26 Apr 1667 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany<sup>486</sup>. He was born in 1632 in Köttschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. He died on 17 Oct 1712 in Köttschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany. She married Georg Sailer on 11 Jan 1656. He was born in 1630. He died before 26 Apr 1667 in Glaubendorf, Witschau, Bavaria, Germany.

2468. **Georg Reil**<sup>9, 492</sup>, son of Hans Reil, was born about 1605. He died between 1645-1665.

Georg Reil had the following child:

- 1234. i. Simon Reil<sup>492</sup> was born about 1645<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1670-1715. He married Margaretha Fischer in Dec 1660<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1647<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1670-1717.

2480. **Hans Braun**<sup>492</sup>, son of Georg Braun and Margaretha Bauer, was born about 1604<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1640-1664. He married **Magdalena (Unknown)**.

2481. **Magdalena (Unknown)**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1606<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1640-1666.

Magdalena (Unknown) and Hans Braun had the following child:

- 1240. i. Adam Braun<sup>492</sup> was born about 1640<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1670-1700.

2488. **Peter Schwandner**<sup>492</sup>, son of Hans Schwandner and Ursula (Unknown), was born about 1610. He died about 08 Nov 1660. He married **Elisabeth (Unknown)** on 02 Jan 1641.

2489. **Elisabeth (Unknown)**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1612<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1642-1672.

Elisabeth (Unknown) and Peter Schwandner had the following child:

- 1244. i. Georg Schwandner<sup>492</sup> was born about 1642. He died about 1691. He married

---

Urusla Haas on 08 Nov 1660 in Weidenthal Neustadt, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1644<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1662-1704.

2490. **Lorenz Haas**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1600. He died about 1660. He married **Anna (Unknown)** on 11 Dec 1635<sup>492</sup>.

2491. **Anna (Unknown)**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1602<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1644-1662.

Anna (Unknown) and Lorenz Haas had the following child:

1245. i. Urusla Haas<sup>492</sup> was born about 1644<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1662-1704. She married Georg Schwandner on 08 Nov 1660 in Weidenthal Neustadt, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany<sup>492</sup>. He was born about 1642. He died about 1691.

2492. **Peter Eckl**<sup>492</sup>, son of Hans Eckl, was born in 1598 in Rottendorf, Germany. He died about 08 Jul 1669. He married **Elisabeth (Unknown)** about 1638<sup>492</sup>.

2493. **Elisabeth (Unknown)**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1610<sup>9</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1688.

Elisabeth (Unknown) and Peter Eckl had the following child:

1246. i. Peter Eckl<sup>492</sup> was born about 1640 in Rottendorf, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died on 16 May 1707 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany. He married Anna Elsner on 20 Jun 1661 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany<sup>492</sup>. She was born on 16 Dec 1642 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 05 Mar 1714.

2494. **Benedikt Elsner**<sup>492</sup> was born in 1611. He died on 14 Feb 1684 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany. He married **Anna (Unknown)** about 1638<sup>492</sup>.

2495. **Anna (Unknown)**<sup>492</sup> was born in 1615. She died on 20 Mar 1663.

Anna (Unknown) and Benedikt Elsner had the following child:

1247. i. Anna Elsner<sup>492</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1642 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany. She died on 05 Mar 1714. She married Peter Eckl on 20 Jun 1661 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany<sup>492</sup>. He was born about 1640 in Rottendorf, Germany<sup>9</sup>. He died on 16 May 1707 in Enzelsberg, Oberveichtach, Bavaria, Germany.

2912. **Henrich "Henrich Meyer zu Osteressen" kleine Quade**<sup>493, 541</sup>, son of Wessel Zum Quade, was born about 1641 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1721. He married **Margaretha "Greteke Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen** on 06 Sep 1667 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>.

2913. **Margaretha "Greteke Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen**<sup>541</sup>, daughter of Johan "Johan Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen and Catharina (Unknown), was born about 1648 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She died on 14 Mar 1741.

Margaretha "Greteke Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen and Henrich "Henrich Meyer zu Osteressen" kleine Quade had the following children:

- i. Catharina Quade<sup>493</sup> was born on 08 Jan 1668 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She died before 1748.
- ii. Joes Theodor Quade<sup>493</sup> was born on 09 Feb 1670 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He died on 16 Jan 1730 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany.

1456. iii. Theodor "Theodor Holthaus" Meyer<sup>493, 558-559</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1673 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541, 559</sup>. He died on 31 Jul 1720 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>559</sup>. He married Anna Holthaus on 04 Jan 1693 in Essen, Cloppenburg, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She was born on 13 Nov 1667 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She died before 1747<sup>9</sup>.

- iv. Henricus "Joan Heinrich" Meyer zu Osteressen<sup>541</sup> was born on 04 Dec 1675. He died on 27 Aug 1761. He married Anna Margaretha "Anna Margaretha Rufe" Röwe. She was born on 15 Jul 1690 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. She died on 06 Feb 1725.

- v. Margaretha kleine "Margaretha Meyer" Quade<sup>541</sup> was born on 01 May 1678 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. She died on 04 Dec 1738 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg,

---

Fürstbistum Münster, Germany.

- vi. Anna "Anna Meyer" kleine Quade<sup>541, 565</sup> was born on 18 May 1681 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. She died between 1715-1761<sup>9</sup>. She married Theodor Barlage on 31 Jan 1707 in Essen, Cloppenburg, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He was born about 1670. He died in Aug 1719 in Essen, Cloppenburg, Oldenburg, Germany.
- vii. Helena kleine Quade<sup>541</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1684 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. She died on 16 Sep 1753 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany.
- viii. Herman Berendt kleine Quade<sup>541</sup> was born on 04 Feb 1687 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. He died on 06 Dec 1760 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany.

2914. **Herman Holthaus**<sup>493</sup> was born about 1637<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1717. He married **Fenneke (Unknown)** about 1657.

2915. **Fenneke (Unknown)**<sup>493</sup> was born about 1639<sup>9</sup>. She died before 1719.

Fenneke (Unknown) and Herman Holthaus had the following children:

- i. Lücke "Lucia Holthaus" Holthaus<sup>493, 566</sup> was born about 1658<sup>566</sup>. She died on 26 Apr 1742<sup>566</sup>. She married Johann "Johann Holthaus" Wilke on 01 Nov 1689. He was born about 1656<sup>9</sup>. He died before 1736.
- 1457. ii. Anna Holthaus<sup>493, 560</sup> was born on 13 Nov 1667 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She died before 1747<sup>9</sup>. She married Theodor "Theodor Holthaus" Meyer on 04 Jan 1693 in Essen, Cloppenburg, Oldenburg, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He was born on 23 Feb 1673 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541, 559</sup>. He died on 31 Jul 1720 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>559</sup>.
- iii. Anna Catharina Holthaus<sup>493</sup> was born on 23 Apr 1671. She died on 13 Aug 1671.

---

### Generation 13

4880. **Hans Prols**<sup>486</sup>, son of Christoph Prols and Margaretha Geber, was born about 1580 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>487</sup>. He died about 1661 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany.

Hans Prols had the following child:

- 2440. i. Hans Prols<sup>486</sup> was born about 1600 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>487</sup>. He died between 1661-1680 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany.

4888. **Erhard Hilburger**<sup>486</sup> was born about 1570. He died between 1631-1650 in Kötschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany.

Erhard Hilburger had the following child:

- 2444. i. Georg Hilburger<sup>486</sup> was born about 1600. He died between 1633-1680 in Kötschdorf, Wernberg-Köblitz zur Miete, Germany.

4936. **Hans Reil**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1568<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1605-1628.

Hans Reil had the following child:

- 2468. i. Georg Reil<sup>9, 492</sup> was born about 1605. He died between 1645-1665.

4960. **Georg Braun**<sup>492</sup>, son of Johann der Altere "Johann Braun der Altere" Braun, was born about 1577<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1604-1637. He married **Margaretha Bauer** on 02 Dec 1602<sup>492</sup>.

4961. **Margaretha Bauer**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1579<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1604-1639.

Margaretha Bauer and Georg Braun had the following child:

- 2480. i. Hans Braun<sup>492</sup> was born about 1604<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1640-1664. He married Magdalena (Unknown). She was born about 1606<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1640-1666.

4976. **Hans Schwandner**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1580. He died between 1610-1630<sup>9</sup>. He married **Ursula (Unknown)**.

4977. **Ursula (Unknown)**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1582<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1610-1632.

Ursula (Unknown) and Hans Schwandner had the following child:

- 
2488. i. Peter Schwandner<sup>492</sup> was born about 1610. He died about 08 Nov 1660. He married Elisabeth (Unknown) on 02 Jan 1641. She was born about 1612<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1642-1672.
4984. **Hans Eckl**<sup>492</sup>, son of Endreß Eckl, was born about 1560. He died about 1637.
- Hans Eckl had the following child:
2492. i. Peter Eckl<sup>492</sup> was born in 1598 in Rottendorf, Germany. He died about 08 Jul 1669. He married Elisabeth (Unknown) about 1638<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1610<sup>9</sup>. She died on 23 Nov 1688.
5824. **Wessel Zum Quade**<sup>541, 567</sup> was born about 1619<sup>9</sup>. He died on 20 Apr 1673<sup>568</sup>.
- Wessel Zum Quade had the following child:
2912. i. Henrich "Henrich Meyer zu Osteressen" kleine Quade<sup>493, 541</sup> was born about 1641 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1721. He married Margaretha "Greteke Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen on 06 Sep 1667 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She was born about 1648 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She died on 14 Mar 1741.
- Wessel Zum Quade and Alheit Nie had no children.
5826. **Johan "Johan Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen**<sup>493</sup>, son of (Unknown) "(Unknown) Meiersche" Meyer zu Osteressen, was born about 1620<sup>9</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1675. He married **Catharina (Unknown)** about 1640 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>.
5827. **Catharina (Unknown)**<sup>493</sup> was born about 1622<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1654-1702<sup>9</sup>.
- Catharina (Unknown) and Johan "Johan Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen had the following children:
- i. Werneke Meyer<sup>493</sup> was born about 1645 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He died on 29 Dec 1701.
2913. ii. Margaretha "Greteke Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen<sup>541</sup> was born about 1648 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She died on 14 Mar 1741. She married Henrich "Henrich Meyer zu Osteressen" kleine Quade on 06 Sep 1667 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He was born about 1641 in Essen, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany<sup>541</sup>. He died on 03 Apr 1721.
- iii. Catharina "Trinke" Meyer<sup>493</sup> was born about 1651. She died before 1672 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>.
- iv. Annecke Meyer<sup>493</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1654 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She died on 30 Oct 1694 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany.
- 

#### Generation 14

9760. **Christoph Proß**<sup>486</sup> was born about 1540. He died between 1600-1610 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>9, 487</sup>. He married **Margaretha Geber**.
9761. **Margaretha Geber**<sup>486, 492</sup> was born about 1540. She died between 1580-1610<sup>9</sup>.
- Margaretha Geber and Christoph Proß had the following child:
4880. i. Hans Proß<sup>486</sup> was born about 1580 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany<sup>487</sup>. He died about 1661 in Alletshof, Schwandorf, Bayern, Germany.
9920. **Johann der Altere "Johann Braun der Altere" Braun**<sup>492</sup>, son of Georg Braun and Martini (Unknown), was born about 1502<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1577-1602.
- Johann der Altere "Johann Braun der Altere" Braun had the following child:
4960. i. Georg Braun<sup>492</sup> was born about 1577<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1604-1637. He married Margaretha Bauer on 02 Dec 1602<sup>492</sup>. She was born about 1579<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1604-1639.
9968. **Endreß Eckl**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1530. He died about 1574.
- Endreß Eckl had the following child:

---

4984. i. Hans Eckl<sup>492</sup> was born about 1560. He died about 1637.

11652. **(Unknown) "(Unknown) Meiersche" Meyer zu Osteressen**<sup>541</sup>, son of (Unknown) "(Unknown) de Meijer" de Meier, was born about 1600. He died between 1620-1680<sup>9</sup>.

(Unknown) "(Unknown) Meiersche" Meyer zu Osteressen had the following child:

5826. i. Johan "Johan Meyer" Meyer zu Osteressen<sup>493</sup> was born about 1620<sup>9</sup>. He died on 26 Mar 1675. He married Catharina (Unknown) about 1640 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany<sup>541</sup>. She was born about 1622<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1654-1702<sup>9</sup>.

---

#### Generation 15

19840. **Georg Braun**<sup>492</sup>, son of Wolf Braun, was born about 1477<sup>9</sup>. He died about 1547. He married **Martini (Unknown)**.

19841. **Martini (Unknown)**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1479<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1502-1529.

Martini (Unknown) and Georg Braun had the following child:

9920. i. Johann der Altere "Johann Braun der Altere" Braun<sup>492</sup> was born about 1502<sup>9</sup>. He died between 1577-1602.

23304. **(Unknown) "(Unknown) de Meijer" de Meier**<sup>541</sup>, son of (Unknown) Meyer zu Osteressen, was born about 1575 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. He died between 1600-1645<sup>9</sup>.

(Unknown) "(Unknown) de Meijer" de Meier had the following child:

11652. i. (Unknown) "(Unknown) Meiersche" Meyer zu Osteressen<sup>541</sup> was born about 1600. He died between 1620-1680<sup>9</sup>.

---

#### Generation 16

39680. **Wolf Braun**<sup>492</sup> was born about 1457<sup>9</sup>. He died about 1526.

Wolf Braun had the following child:

19840. i. Georg Braun<sup>492</sup> was born about 1477<sup>9</sup>. He died about 1547. He married Martini (Unknown). She was born about 1479<sup>9</sup>. She died between 1502-1529.

46608. **(Unknown) Meyer zu Osteressen**<sup>541</sup>, son of Rhobe Meyer zu Osteressen, was born about 1550. He died between 1575-1620<sup>9</sup>.

(Unknown) Meyer zu Osteressen had the following child:

23304. i. (Unknown) "(Unknown) de Meijer" de Meier<sup>541</sup> was born about 1575 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. He died between 1600-1645<sup>9</sup>.

---

#### Generation 17

93216. **Rhobe Meyer zu Osteressen**<sup>541</sup>, son of Johann de Meyger, was born about 1525. He died between 1550-1595<sup>9</sup>.

Rhobe Meyer zu Osteressen had the following child:

46608. i. (Unknown) Meyer zu Osteressen<sup>541</sup> was born about 1550. He died between 1575-1620<sup>9</sup>.

---

#### Generation 18

186432. **Johann de Meyger**<sup>541</sup>, son of (Unknown) de Meyer, was born about 1500 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. He died between 1525-1570<sup>9</sup>.

Johann de Meyger had the following child:

93216. i. Rhobe Meyer zu Osteressen<sup>541</sup> was born about 1525. He died between 1550-1595<sup>9</sup>.

---

#### Generation 19

372864. **(Unknown) de Meyer**<sup>541</sup>, son of (Unknown) de Meyer zu Osteressen, was born about 1475. He died between 1500-1545<sup>9</sup>.

---

(Unknown) de Meyer had the following child:

186432. i. Johann de Meyger<sup>541</sup> was born about 1500 in Osteressen, Kirchspiel Essen, Amt Cloppenburg, Fürstbistum Münster, Germany. He died between 1525-1570<sup>9</sup>.
- 

### Generation 20

745728. (Unknown) de Meyer zu Osteressen<sup>569</sup> was born about 1450. He died between 1475-1520<sup>9</sup>.

(Unknown) de Meyer zu Osteressen had the following child:

372864. i. (Unknown) de Meyer<sup>541</sup> was born about 1475. He died between 1500-1545<sup>9</sup>.
- 

### Sources

- 1 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Joseph Balck, Ancestry.com.
- 2 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of George Henry Kruse, Ancestry.com.
- 3 Schluter - Balik Funeral Home - Obituaries, Ancestry.com.
- 4 boeding7@@@@@verizon.net, Descendants of Franz Xavier Boeding (1796 - 1878) (Last Update: December 29, 2003), Ancestry.com.
- 5 Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen, John Carl Bodensteiner Family, The (1979), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 6 LaVerne Catanzarite, Hackman Family, The, Ancestry.com.
- 7 Dennis and Janet Kuennen, Henry and Mary (Boeding) Kuennen Families (2009), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 8 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 9 Estimation by Bruce Kuennen.
- 10 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 11 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 12 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Jacob George Rausch, Ancestry.com.
- 13 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 14 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 15 Iowa, County Births, 1880-1935, Ancestry.com.
- 16 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Wessel Kunnen, Ancestry.com.
- 17 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 18 1940 U. S. Census, Ancestry.com.
- 19 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 20 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 21 Ancestry.com, U.S. Public Records Index, 1950-1993, Volume 2 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 22 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 23 Ancestry.com, U.S. Public Records Index, 1950-1993, Volume 2 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 24 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 96-33.



---

## Sources (con't)

- 25 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 26 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 27 Sister Rose Catherine Kuehner, History of the Mother's Side, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 28 Robert Hockman, Hockman Clan, The, Ancestry.com.
- 29 Bob Ott, Descendants of Joseph Bodensteiner, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 30 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 31 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 32 1870 U.S. Census, Ancestry.com.
- 33 Ken Bodensteiner, Ancestors of Johanna Bodensteiner (November 9, 2006), Ancestry.com.
- 34 IAGenWeb - Chickasaw County.
- 35 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 36 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1160; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 33-2.
- 37 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 654; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 0002; Image: 720.0; FHL microfilm: 2340389.
- 38 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 39 Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 40 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 41 Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 42 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 43 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 2.
- 44 Sister Rose Catherine Kuehner, Family of Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Kuehner, Senior - Five Generations, The (1987), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 45 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 46 Rootsweb.com, Ancestry.com.
- 47 Sister Rose Catherine Kuehner, Kuehner Book - 1985.
- 48 Sister Rose Catherine (Mary) Kuehner, Collected Papers of Sister Rose Catherine Kuehner, St. Lucas Museum, St. Lucas, Iowa.
- 49 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 50 Ancestry.com, Minnesota, Death Index, 1908-2002 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 51 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0024.
- 52 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 654; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 0002; Image: 720.0; FHL microfilm: 2340389.
- 53 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1160; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 33-2.
- 54 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).

---

---

### Sources (con't)

- 55 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 56 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 57 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 623.
- 58 Ancestry.com, U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Registration State: Iowa; Registration County: Fayette; Roll: 1643086.
- 59 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census, 1895 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 60 Denis Kuennen, Caption to Kuehner Picture on Porch 1897, Ancestry.com, Nick Kuehner, Jr. 1876-1958.
- 61 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 62 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Adolph Otto Hackman.  
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=24878615143&indiv=try>.
- 63 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 64 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 65 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 66 Correspondence from LaVerne Catanzarite, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 67 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 68 Unknown Dietzenbach, Dietzenbach Family Tree, Ancestry.com.
- 69 Iowa State Census Collection, 1836-1925, Ancestry.com.
- 70 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa Gravestones Index (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 71 OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com.
- 72 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 73 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 74 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 75 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 76 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 77 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 78 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 79 Laverne (Reuter) Catanzarite, Descendants of Christoph Franzen, Ancestry.com.
- 80 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 81 Iowa GenWeb Volunteers, Iowa Gravestone Photo Project, Internet.
- 82 Gerry (Murphy) Wester, George Henry Kruse Descendants, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.

---

## Sources (con't)

- 83 Faqs, Ancestry.com.
- 84 Laverne Catanzarite, Meyer Family From Oldenburg to Iowa, The, Ancestry.com.
- 85 Iowa GenWeb - Winneshiek County, Ancestry.com.
- 86 Laverne Catanzarite, Hageman Family of Iowa, The, Ancestry.com.
- 87 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 688; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0032; Image: 1029.0; FHL microfilm: 2340423.
- 88 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 89 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 90 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 91 Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 92 Ann Borgman, Descendants of John Herman I Holthaus, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 93 LaVerne Catanzarite, Holthaus Family, The, Ancestry.com.
- 94 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 95 Linus Cremer, Linus Cremer Gedcom, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 96 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 97 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 98 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 688; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 0032; Image: 1029.0; FHL microfilm: 2340423.
- 99 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Joseph Drilling, Ancestry.com.
- 100 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Fred William Tekippe  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=22742>.
- 101 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T625\_519; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 178; Image: 459. Record for Fred Tehipp.
- 102 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Fred William Tekippe  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=22742>.
- 103 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Fred William Tekippe  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=38462>.
- 104 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Year: 1920; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T625\_519; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 178; Image: 459. Record for Fred Tehipp.
- 105 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Fred William Tekippe  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=38462>.
- 106 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 107 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 108 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 109 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 110 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 2.
- 111 Denis Kuennen, Kuennens of St. Lucas, The (1979), Personal Library of Shirley (Huinker) Kuennen, Hall Street Ossian, Iowa 52161 USA.
- 112 1930 U.S. Census.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 113 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 114 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 115 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 116 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 117 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 2.
- 118 Correspondence from Susan (Kluender) Kuennen, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 119 Bruce Kuennen, Tombstone Pictures Taken by Bruce Kuennen, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 120 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Year: 1940; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1160; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 33-2.
- 121 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Year: 1930; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 654; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0002; Image: 725.0; FHL microfilm: 2340389.
- 122 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 123 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 124 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Year: 1940; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1160; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 33-2.
- 125 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Year: 1930; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 654; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0002; Image: 725.0; FHL microfilm: 2340389.
- 126 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 127 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 128 Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934, Ancestry.com.
- 129 Elizabeth Schmitt, Correspondence from Elizabeth Schmitt, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 130 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Conrad Kriener  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=9058>.
- 131 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 132 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 133 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 134 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 654; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 0002; Image: 729.0; FHL microfilm: 2340389.
- 135 Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Number: 482-30-3843; Issue State: Iowa; Issue Date: Before 1951.
- 136 Ancestry.com, Iowa State Census, 1905 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 137 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 2.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 138 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 139 John Kuennen, Descendants of Frank C. Kuennen (July 26, 2003), Ancestry.com.
- 140 Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Number: 485-74-8652; Issue State: Iowa; Issue Date: 1970.
- 141 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 654; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 0002; Image: 729.0; FHL microfilm: 2340389.
- 142 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 624.
- 143 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 2.
- 144 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 145 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1160; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 33-2.
- 146 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 147 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1160; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 33-2.
- 148 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 149 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 150 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Conrad Kriener  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=19703>.
- 151 Dennis and Janet Kuennen, Henry and Mary (Boeding) Kuennen Families (2009), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Edward Kuennen and Agnes Kuennen were born and died in 1906. They are buried in St. Luke's Cemetery, St Lucas, Iowa. They were twins.
- 152 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 153 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 154 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 155 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 156 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 157 Cresco Times Plain Dealer, Personal Library of Bob Ott, Poulsbo, WA USA.
- 158 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 159 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 612.
- 160 U.S. Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com.
- 161 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 613.
- 162 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).

---

### Sources (con't)

- 163 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012), Ancestry.com, Record for Mechtildis Carolyn Drilling.  
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=FindAGraveUS&h=131864307&indiv=try>.
- 164 1860 U.S. Census, Ancestry World Tree.
- 165 Bob Ott, Correspondence from Bob Ott, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 166 Susan (Kluender) Kuennen, Kuennen/Kluender, Ancestry.com.
- 167 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Washington, Adams, Indiana; Roll: M593\_296; Page: 136B; Image: 276; Family History Library Film: 545795.
- 168 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2006), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for William Frank Hackman.  
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=26907975002&indiv=try>.
- 169 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2006), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Elizabeth Meyer.  
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=13436251317&indiv=try>.
- 170 1920 U.S. Census.
- 171 1880 U.S. Federal Census.
- 172 Ancestry.com, Ancestry.com.
- 173 Bob Ott, Descendants of Jacob Ott, Ancestry.com.
- 174 Sue Kuennen, [ancestrysue](http://ancestrysue.com), Ancestry.com.
- 175 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 176 Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen, John Carl Bodensteiner Family, The (1979), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 18-20.
- 177 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 178 Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen, John Carl Bodensteiner Family, The (1979), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 18=20.
- 179 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 180 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 447 (Tama - Wright).
- 181 Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen, John Carl Bodensteiner Family, The (1979), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 21, 45.
- 182 Carrie McPeak, Kichline - Eldred - Breidster - Bodensteiner - McPeak Ancestry, Ancestry.com, &quot;The John Carl Bodensteiner Family&quot;, Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen.
- 183 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0021.
- 184 LaVerne Catanzarite, Balk Family, The, Ancestry.com.
- 185 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 186 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 187 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 188 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 189 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Albany, Stearns, Minnesota; Roll: T624\_726; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0129; FHL microfilm: 1374739.
- 190 Ancestry.com, South Dakota, Birth Index, 1856-1915 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 191 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Albany, Stearns, Minnesota; Roll: T624\_726; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0129; FHL microfilm: 1374739.
- 192 Ralph Kauten, Kauten Family Genealogy (2006), Ancestry.com.
- 193 Laverne Catanzarite, Mihm Family, The, Ancestry.com.
- 194 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Joseph Lusson, Ancestry.com.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 195 Correspondence from Jean Luzot, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 196 Judy Bender Moyna, Bender Moyna Family (Updated 9 20 2012), Ancestry.com.
- 197 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of John Henry Kramer, Ancestry.com.
- 198 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Bernardi Croatt (2008), Ancestry.com.
- 199 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1910; Census Place: Vernon Springs, Howard, Iowa; Roll: T624\_406; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0122; FHL microfilm: 1374419.
- 200 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1930; Census Place: Cresco, Howard, Iowa; Roll: 659; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0020; Image: 265.0; FHL microfilm: 2340394.
- 201 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1930; Census Place: Cresco, Howard, Iowa; Roll: 659; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 0020; Image: 265.0; FHL microfilm: 2340394.
- 202 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1910; Census Place: Vernon Springs, Howard, Iowa; Roll: T624\_406; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0122; FHL microfilm: 1374419.
- 203 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Johan Bruess, Ancestry.com.
- 204 Ancestry.com, U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Registration State: Iowa; Registration County: Fayette; Roll: 1643086.
- 205 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Conrad Kriener  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=16874>.
- 206 Correspondence from Joe Tillman, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 207 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1920; Census Place: Jackson, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T625\_519; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 170; Image: 314.
- 208 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Wessel Kunnen, Ancestry.com, Unknown.
- 209 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1900; Census Place: Jackson, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 466; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0135; FHL microfilm: 1240466.
- 210 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 211 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Jackson, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 96-22.
- 212 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1910; Census Place: Jackson, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T624\_428; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 0158; FHL microfilm: 1374441.
- 213 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1920; Census Place: Jackson, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T625\_519; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 170; Image: 314.
- 214 Gerry (Murphy) Wester, George Henry Kruse Descendants, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Unknown.
- 215 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 216 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree.  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=1104>.
- 217 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Year: 1940; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 96-33.
- 218 Mundia.
- 219 Laverne Catanzarite, Descendants of Laurentz Duclos.
- 220 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Theodore Timp  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=1868>.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 221 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Theodore Timp  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=1867>.
- 222 John Leonard Tieskotter, John L. Tieskotter of Waterloo, Iowa (Updated August 9, 2006), Ancestry.com.
- 223 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Ernest Joseph Tekippe, Ancestry.com.
- 224 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Gerhard Herman Geeling, Ancestry.com.
- 225 Laverne Catanzarite, Wenthold Family, The, Ancestry.com.
- 226 Gerald Lutkenhaus Tree, Ancestry.com.
- 227 spudzy777, Meyer Family Tree, Ancestry.com.
- 228 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 229 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T624\_429; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 0161; FHL microfilm: 1374442.
- 230 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 96-27.
- 231 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 688; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0026; Image: 946.0; FHL microfilm: 2340423.
- 232 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 466; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0138; FHL microfilm: 1240466.
- 233 Ancestry.com, U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 234 1900 U.S. Census.
- 235 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 466; Page: 10B; Enumeration District: 0138; FHL microfilm: 1240466.
- 236 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 96-27.
- 237 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 688; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 0026; Image: 946.0; FHL microfilm: 2340423.
- 238 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 239 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T624\_429; Page: 15B; Enumeration District: 0161; FHL microfilm: 1374442.
- 240 Vaclav Frana Family Tree, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 241 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T625\_519; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 178; Image: 460.
- 242 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 243 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Washington, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T625\_519; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 178; Image: 460.
- 244 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Cemetery Records, 1662-1999 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 245 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M593\_391; Page: 9A; Image: 63; Family History Library Film: 545890.
- 246 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 10D; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0023.
- 247 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 248 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).



---

### Sources (con't)

- 249 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&amp;amp;pid=376>.
- 250 WPA - Work Projects Administration 1930's Graves Registration Survey (2006), Ancestry.com.
- 251 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 10D; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0023.
- 252 Iowa State Census, 1895, Ancestry.com.
- 253 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&amp;amp;pid=460>.
- 254 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 10D; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0023.
- 255 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&amp;amp;pid=467>.
- 256 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 10D; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0023.
- 257 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 258 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 10D; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0023.
- 259 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 4.
- 260 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Births and Christenings Index, 1857-1947 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 261 United States, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918, Ancestry.com.
- 262 rscmc3, Elsbernd Family Tree, Ancestry.com.
- 263 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&amp;amp;pid=466>.
- 264 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Johann Theodore Schmitt, Ancestry.com.
- 265 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 266 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 10D; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0023.
- 267 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&amp;amp;pid=465>.
- 268 Elizabeth Meyer, Pine and Meyer, Ancestry.com.
- 269 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004), Ancestry.com, Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432. Record for Henry Reicks. <http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&h=14298660&indiv=try>.
- 270 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2006), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Henry Reicks. <http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=250035118713&indiv=try>.
- 271 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Bernard Heinrich Reicks.

---

## Sources (con't)

- 272 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=468>.
- 273 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=464>.
- 274 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 275 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa, Find A Grave Index, 1800-2012 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 276 Ancestry.com, U.S. Naturalization Record Indexes, 1791-1992 (Indexed in World Archives Project) (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); Washington, D.C.; Soundex Index to Naturalization Petitions for the United States District and Circuit Courts, Northern District of Illinois and Immigration and Naturalization Service District 9, 1840-19.
- 277 Ancestry.com, New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1885; Arrival: New York, New York; Microfilm Serial: M237, 1820-1897; Microfilm Roll: Roll 484; Line: 40; List Number: 334.
- 278 Ancestry.com, Web: Netherlands, GenealogieOnline Trees Index, 1000-2015 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 279 Roger Lee Thiemann, Roger Lee Thiemann Family Home Page, The (Updated June 1, 2008), Ancestry.com.
- 280 Ancestry.com, Web: Netherlands, GenealogieOnline Trees Index, 1000-2015 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 281 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Antony Wurzer <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=1554>.
- 282 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 283 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa, Find A Grave Index, 1800-2012 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 284 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Johan Würzer, Ancestry.com.
- 285 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 626.
- 286 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 2.
- 287 Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 288 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 289 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 290 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 291 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 292 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 293 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M593\_391; Page: 9A; Image: 63; Family History Library Film: 545890.
- 294 Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1920; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T625\_489; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 83; Image: 626.
- 295 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Antony Wurzer <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=1555>.
- 296 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa, Find A Grave Index, 1800-2012 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).

---

## Sources (con't)

- 297 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 10D; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0023.
- 298 Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1930; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 654; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0001; Image: 708.0; FHL microfilm: 2340389.
- 299 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 300 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 301 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1940; Census Place: Springfield, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: T627\_1213; Page: 6B; Enumeration District: 96-30.
- 302 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 303 Boeding - Genealogical Data for Franz Xavier Boeding (1796-1878), Ancestry.com.
- 304 Denis Kuennen, Kuennens of St. Lucas, The (1979), Personal Library of Shirley (Huinker) Kuennen, Hall Street Ossian, Iowa 52161 USA, 155, 171.
- 305 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0021.
- 306 Matthew Hackman, Hackman Family Tree, Ancestry.com.
- 307 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Joannes Bernardus Hackmann.  
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=12048743331&indiv=try>.
- 308 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Joan Bernard Hackmann.  
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=220011813183&indiv=try>.
- 309 Ancestry.com, Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1963 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 310 M. W. Hackman, Letter from M. W. Hackmann to Maria Schröer (January 31, 1995), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 311 Correspondence from Maria Schröer, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 312 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Petrus Cyriacus Hackmann.  
<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=pubmembertrees&h=220009009076&indiv=try>.
- 313 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M593\_391; Page: 7B; Image: 60; Family History Library Film: 545890.
- 314 Ancestry.com, Baltimore, Passenger and Immigration Lists, 1820-1872 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 315 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 12C; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0026.
- 316 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 317 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 318 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 5B; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 319 Lastrup Kirchenbuch (1972), Family History Library, 35 N West Temple Street Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 USA.
- 320 Joseph Leo Hoarty, Jr., Hoarty-Beutler-Amass-Kuennen-Schlossenberg Family Tree, The (September 5, 2000), Ancestry.com.
- 321 Jährliches Verzeichnis der stattgefunden Auswanderungen, Ancestry.com.
- 322 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Cemetery Records, 1662-1999 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 323 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).

---

## Sources (con't)

- 324 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 325 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Jackson, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 370; Family History Film: 1254370; Page: 164B; Enumeration District: 349; Image: 0518.
- 326 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1860; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M653\_322; Page: 31; Image: 31; Family History Library Film: 803322.
- 327 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Jackson, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: M593\_426; Page: 217A; Image: 437; Family History Library Film: 545924.
- 328 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 329 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 330 Denis Kuennen, Correspondence from Denis Kuennen, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Barbara Balk: She died 1919 at the home of her daughter Mrs. John H. Kuennen at St. Lucas.
- 331 Lothar Grafe, Correspondence from Lothar Grafe, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, &quot;Today I had the occasion to look into the churchbooks at the Archive in Vechta&quot;.
- 332 Frank Kröger, Correspondence from Frank Kröger, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 333 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Cemetery Records, 1662-1999 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 334 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 335 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1860; Census Place: Cincinnati Ward 9, Hamilton, Ohio; Roll: M653\_973; Page: 462; Image: 536; Family History Library Film: 803973.
- 336 LaVerne Catanzarite, Komp and Konrath Families, The, Ancestry.com.
- 337 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=373>.
- 338 LaVerne Catanzarite, Komp and Konrath Families, The, Ancestry.com, 5. JOHAN H. MEYER was born on 3 January 1808. Information from the 1878 Fayette County History --&apos; John H. Meyer, a farmer in Secion 7 of Old Mission was born in Germany about 1809, came to this country in 1834 and settled in Pennsylvania where he lived until 1850 when he returned to Germany and spent one year.&apos; He married Maria A. KUENNEN circa 1845 in Pennsylvania;.
- 339 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 340 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 341 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M593\_391; Page: 7B; Image: 60; Family History Library Film: 545890.
- 342 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 12C; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0026.
- 343 Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen, John Carl Bodensteiner Family, The (1979), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 133.
- 344 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree. <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=375>.
- 345 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 12C; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0026.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 346 Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1910; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: T624\_402; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 0075; FHL microfilm: 1374415.
- 347 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 348 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Cemetery Records, 1662-1999 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 349 Julie Reese Bookser, Buchheit History Online, Ancestry.com.
- 350 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 351 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M593\_391; Page: 10B; Image: 66; Family History Library Film: 545890.
- 352 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 353 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0021.
- 354 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa, Find A Grave Index, 1800-2012 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 355 Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1900; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 432; Page: 11B; Enumeration District: 0065; FHL microfilm: 1240432.
- 356 Pedigree Resource File, Ancestry.com, Submitter Josh HOURT 2049 E. 7th Ave. Mesa, Arizona 85204 Compact Disc #136.
- 357 Denis Kuennen, Kuennens of St. Lucas, The (1979), Personal Library of Shirley (Huinker) Kuennen, Hall Street Ossian, Iowa 52161 USA, 155.
- 358 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa, Find A Grave Index, 1800-2012 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 359 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 360 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0021.
- 361 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1860; Census Place: Pine Grove, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania; Roll: M653\_1179; Page: 644; Image: 133; Family History Library Film: 805179.
- 362 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Cemetery Records, 1662-1999 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 363 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Bushkill, Northampton, Pennsylvania; Roll: M593\_1381; Page: 401A; Image: 395; Family History Library Film: 552880.
- 364 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M593\_391; Page: 10B; Image: 66; Family History Library Film: 545890.
- 365 Ancestry.com, Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 366 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1850; Census Place: Fairview, Erie, Pennsylvania; Roll: M432\_777; Page: 166B; Image: 336.
- 367 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1860; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M653\_322; Page: 32; Image: 32; Family History Library Film: 803322.
- 368 Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen, John Carl Bodensteiner Family, The (1979), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 12.
- 369 GenCircles: D'Ambrosi of CT and Scholbrock of IA.
- 370 Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen, John Carl Bodensteiner Family, The (1979), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 132.
- 371 Tamara Mecham, Mecham-Gibbs Family Tree, Ancestry.com.
- 372 Autumn's Gene Pool (April 8, 1999), Ancestry.com.
- 373 Ott Family Tree, Electronic, Date of Import: Apr 10, 2004.
- 374 Descendants of Johanna Bodensteiner, Personal Library of Bob Ott, Poulsbo, WA USA.
- 375 LaVerne Catanzarite, Families of St. Lucas, The, Ancestry.com.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 376 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0005.
- 377 LaVerne Catanzarite, Families of St. Lucas, The, Ancestry.com, Elisabeth Balk was born on 2 Jul 1825 in Lerau, Bavaria and died in St. Lucas. Elisabeth married John Kuehner. John was born from 1825 to 1835 in France. They had one daughter: Anna. 3-Anna Kuehner was born in 1865 in Iowa.
- 378 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0005.
- 379 Denis Kuennen, Kuennen Family, The, Ancestry.com.
- 380 Cemetery Records for St. Mary's - Our Lady of Seven Dolors Catholic Church at Festina, Ancestry.com.
- 381 LaVerne Catanzarite, Families of St. Lucas, The, Ancestry.com, Mathias Balk Sr. was born on 22 Feb 1827 in Lerau, Bavaria, died in 1916 in Festina at age 89, and was buried in St. Mary&apos;s Cemetery.
- 382 Laverne Catanzarite, Descendants of George Wolfgang Balk, Ancestry.com.
- 383 Ancestry.com, U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc), Place: America; Year: 1860; Page Number: 358.
- 384 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Select Deaths and Burials, 1850-1990 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc).
- 385 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 302 (Dubuque - Henry).
- 386 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Select Deaths and Burials, 1850-1990 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc).
- 387 LaVerne Catanzarite, Families of St. Lucas, The, Ancestry.com, Barbara married Johan Adam Martin, son of Melchior Martin and Anna Margaretha Mur, in 1862.
- 388 Correspondence from Ewald Klein, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Doeringsdorf / Döringsdorf (170 inhabitants, ZIP 37308) is located in Germany, county of Heiligenstadt (Heilbad Heiligenstadt), Land of Thüringen. There is also a town called Durlinsdorf in Haut-Rhin (Alsace), near Ferrette Ewald.
- 389 Irma (Wurzer) Hageman, 1850-2000 The Kuennen Family in America, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 27.
- 390 Irma (Wurzer) Hageman, 1850-2000 The Kuennen Family in America, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 27. Adam Martin was killed in a wagon accident in 1875.
- 391 Denis Kuennen, Correspondence from Denis Kuennen, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Adam Martin was killed in a wagon accident in 1875.
- 392 Correspondence from Jerry Balk, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 393 Family of Ulrich and Margaret Balk - Photograph, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 394 Lussion Family in Belgium, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 395 Ann (Schaberl) Heffner, Correspondence from Ann (Schaberl) Heffner, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 396 Laverne Catanzarite, Descendants of Andreas Pitzemberger, Ancestry.com.
- 397 Gerry Wester, Correspondence from Gerry (Murphy) Wester, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 398 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Select Deaths and Burials, 1850-1990 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc).
- 399 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Jackson, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 370; Family History Film: 1254370; Page: 164B; Enumeration District: 349; Image: 0518.
- 400 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 302 (Dubuque - Henry).
- 401 Denis Kuennen, Caption to Kuehner Picture on Porch 1897, Ancestry.com, Magdalena Kramer Kuehner b. 1869 d. 1937.
- 402 Laverne Catanzarite, Kuehner Family, The (March 2008), Ancestry.com.
- 403 Prayer Card - Magdalena Kuhner, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Magdalena Kramer Kuehner b. 1869 d. 1937.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 404 Ancestry.com, U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc), Place: New York, New York; Year: 1865; Page Number: 135.
- 405 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Marie Engel Angela Bergfelt d  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=23137>.
- 406 Ancestry.com, New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1865; Arrival: New York, New York; Microfilm Serial: M237, 1820-1897; Microfilm Roll: Roll 258; Line: 29; List Number: 1030A.
- 407 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 408 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 370; Family History Film: 1254370; Page: 194A; Enumeration District: 352; Image: 0577.
- 409 Sam and Darcy Bryant, Sam and Darcy Bryant's Family Home Page (August 25, 2004), Ancestry.com.
- 410 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 370; Family History Film: 1254370; Page: 194A; Enumeration District: 352; Image: 0577.
- 411 Ancestry.com, U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc), Place: New York, New York; Year: 1865; Page Number: 135.
- 412 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1870; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: M593\_426; Page: 249A; Image: 501; Family History Library Film: 545924.
- 413 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Cemetery Records, 1662-1999 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc).
- 414 Ancestry.com, New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1865; Arrival: New York, New York; Microfilm Serial: M237, 1820-1897; Microfilm Roll: Roll 258; Line: 30; List Number: 1030A.
- 415 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa, Find A Grave Index, 1800-2012 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 416 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 417 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa Gravestones Index (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 418 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Year: 1880; Census Place: Military, Winneshiek, Iowa; Roll: 370; Family History Film: 1254370; Page: 194A; Enumeration District: 352; Image: 0577.
- 419 Rufus Moellers, Ancestors and Descendants of Bernard and Maria Moellers (1987), Ancestry.com.
- 420 Iowa Gen Web, Ancestry.com.
- 421 Geni, Ancestry.com.
- 422 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Wilhelm Gerleman, Ancestry.com.
- 423 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 424 Ancestry.com, Web: Netherlands, GenealogieOnline Trees Index, 1000-2015 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 425 Carter Family Tree, Ancestry.com.
- 426 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 451 (Sac - Wright).
- 427 Oldenburg Genealogical Society, Oldenburgische Gesellschaft fur Familienkunde, Internet.
- 428 Ancestry.com, Web: Netherlands, GenealogieOnline Trees Index, 1000-2015 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 429 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 430 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Joan Heinrich Thieskoetter, Ancestry.com.
- 431 Iowa Cemetery Records, Ancestry.com.
- 432 John Duclos, Duclos Web Site, Ancestry.com.
- 433 Julie Reese Booker, Descendants of Phillip Buchheit, Ancestry.com.
- 434 Larry F. Schissel, Ahnentafel Report for Larry F Schissel, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.

---

## Sources (con't)

- 435 Larry F. Schissel, Outline Descendant Report for Peter/Petrus Schissel, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 436 Ancestry.com, Web: Iowa, Find A Grave Index, 1800-2012 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 437 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 438 Ancestry.com, New Orleans, Passenger List Quarterly Abstracts, 1820-1875 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 439 Ancestry.com, New Orleans, Passenger Lists, 1813-1963 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), The National Archives at Washington, D.C.; Washington, D.C.; Passenger Lists of Vessels Arriving at New Orleans, Louisiana, 1820-1902; NAI Number: 2824927; Record Group Title: Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service; Record Group Number: 85.
- 440 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 441 Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Year: 1850; Census Place: Salem, Wyandot, Ohio; Roll: M432\_741; Page: 258B; Image: 515.
- 442 Heinrich Henke, Letter from Heinrich Henke, August 26, 1961, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 443 James France, James France, Ancestry.com.
- 444 Hank Bahlmann, Correspondence from Hank Bahlmann, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 445 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Ancestral File (R) (Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998, data as of 5 January 1998), Family History Library, 35 N West Temple Street Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 USA.
- 446 Anne Gillette Kuennen, Correspondence from Anne Gillette Kuennen, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, I just wanted to comment on Theodore Heinrich Kunnen b 17 May 1787 and his offspring. This is the St. Louis line and the one I&apos;m most familiar with. Theodore and Helena Marie Henken had twelve children. These children are all listed in the baptismal records of the Lastrup church.
- 447 Anne Gillette, Gillette/Kuennen and allied surnames, Ancestry.com.
- 448 Norbert Klostermann, Family Henke Suhle, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 449 Carrie McPeak, Kichline - Eldred - Breidster - Bodensteiner - McPeak Ancestry, Ancestry.com.
- 450 Monica Lambrecht, Correspondence from Monica (Myers) Lambrecht, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 451 Kuennen Wichmann Arrival Document, Ancestry.com.
- 452 Guy Lawyer, Lawyer Family Tree (November 26, 2004), Ancestry.com.
- 453 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Harmon Foreman, Ancestry.com.
- 454 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Hinrich Wichmann, Ancestry.com.
- 455 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0021.
- 456 LaVerne Catanzarite, Winter Family in St. Lucas, The, Ancestry.com.
- 457 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of John Schlichte, Ancestry.com.
- 458 Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Year: 1880; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: 339; Family History Film: 1254339; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 191; Image: 0021.
- 459 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Wills and Probate Records, 1758-1997 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Iowa, Fayette County Probate Records; Author: Iowa. District Court (Fayette County); Probate Place: Fayette, Iowa.
- 460 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Albert Schrandt  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34252>.
- 461 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Christian Schrandt (Schrantz)  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34252>.
- 462 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Marie Engel Angela Bergfelt d  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34252>.
- 463 Sam Bryant, Samuel Ralph Bryant Family Tree, Ancestry World Tree.



---

## Sources (con't)

- 464 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Marie Engel Angela Bergfelt d  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=102466630&pid=16341>.
- 465 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Albert Schrandt  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34254>.
- 466 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Marie Engel Angela Bergfelt d  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34254>.
- 467 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 468 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 469 1850 U. S. Census, Ancestry.com.
- 470 1850 U. S. Census, Ancestry.com.
- 471 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 472 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 473 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 474 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 475 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 476 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 477 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 478 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 479 Ancestry.com, Oldenburg, Germany, Birth Records, 1876-1900 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 480 Ancestry.com, Oldenburg, Germany, Birth Records, 1876-1900 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 481 Anne Gillette, Gillette/Livingston and Kuennen/Doherty Families, Ancestry.com.
- 482 Ancestry.com, Württemberg, Germany, Lutheran Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1500-1985 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 483 Ancestry.com, Württemberg, Germany, Lutheran Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1500-1985 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 484 Ancestry.com, Württemberg, Germany, Lutheran Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1500-1985 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 485 Lorraine Bodensteiner Kuennen, John Carl Bodensteiner Family, The (1979), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 11.
- 486 Jean-Pierre Bionaz, Bionaz & Consorts \ Bionaz-Froebel-Birner-Graf, Ancestry.com.
- 487 Jean-Pierre Bionaz, Bionaz-Kuennen-Birner-Artaz, Ancestry.com.
- 488 Ancestry.com, Slovakia, Church and Synagogue Books, 1592-1910 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 489 Ancestry.com, U.S. Naturalization Record Indexes, 1791-1992 (Indexed in World Archives Project) (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), National Archives and Records Administration (NARA); Washington, D.C.; Soundex Index to Naturalization Petitions for the United States District and Circuit Courts, Northern District of Illinois and Immigration and Naturalization Service District 9, 1840-19.
- 490 Balk 5 Records from Hans Balk, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 491 Correspondence from Helmut Reis, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 492 Helmut Reis, Die Vorfahren der Rosina Balk, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 493 Clemens Broering, Meyer zu Osteressen (1996), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.

---

## Sources (con't)

- 494 LaVerne Catanzarite, Komp and Konrath Families, The, Ancestry.com, 2. THEODORE HENRY MEYER SR. was born between 1794 and 1795. He came from Oldenburg with his son, Theodore. In the 1860 Iowa census for Auburn in Fayette Co., Theodore Meyer is shown living with his son, Theodore and his family. He was a farmer, born in Prussia, age 65. The 1870 census shows that Theodore, age 76, has moved to the home of his nephew, John H. Meyer. He died after 1870 in St. Lucas, Fayette Co., Iowa.
- 495 Clemens Broering, Meyer zu Osteressen (1996), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Children born in Hemmelte, Lastrup Parish: . . . Theodor Henrich, first a tenant farmer, then a farm owner in Barlage, born 29 September 1796.
- 496 Clemens Broering, Meyer zu Osteressen (1996), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, On 23 October 1839 to Catharina Kramer, born about 1810, died 29 May 1846 widowed name of Deeken.
- 497 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 498 Correspondence from Alberta Bouska, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 499 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Database online. Record for Hiram H. MYERS  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=5433>.
- 500 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 501 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Database online. Record for Hiram H. MYERS  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=5434>.
- 502 Ancestry.com, Pennsylvania, Naturalization Records from Circuit and District Courts, 1795-1930 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, National Archives; Washington, D.C.; Naturalization Petitions of the U.S. District Court, 1820-1930, and Circuit Court, 1820-1911, for the Western District of Pennsylvania; Series: M1537; Roll: 31; Record Type: (Roll 031) March 13, 1867-Aug 31, 1868 [mixed].
- 503 Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Year: 1870; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M593\_391; Page: 7B; Image: 60; Family History Library Film: 545890.
- 504 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Cemetery Records, 1662-1999 (Ancestry.com Operations Inc), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 505 Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Year: 1860; Census Place: Auburn, Fayette, Iowa; Roll: M653\_322; Page: 32; Image: 32; Family History Library Film: 803322.
- 506 Ancestry.com, U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 507 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Ancestry Family Tree.  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=424>.
- 508 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Database online. Record for Heinrich Schrandt  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34253>.
- 509 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for John Albert Schrandt  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34253>.
- 510 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Christian Schrandt (Schrantz)  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34253>.
- 511 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Christian Schrandt (Schrantz)  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34617>.
- 512 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 513 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 514 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 515 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).

---

## Sources (con't)

- 516 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 517 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 518 Correspondence from W. Martin, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 519 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wessel Kunne  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=393>.
- 520 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, International Genealogical Index (R) (Copyright (c) 1980, 2002, data as of October 26, 2003), Family History Library, 35 N West Temple Street Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 USA.
- 521 Sister Cecelia Kuennen (Rose), Joseph Kuennen Family Tree 1644-1977, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 522 Ken Bodensteiner, Ancestors of Kenneth Bodensteiner, Ancestry.com.
- 523 Pat (Doerr) Burns, Doerr-Mark Family Tree, Ancestry.com.
- 524 Carrie McPeak, Kichline - Eldred - Breidster - Bodensteiner - McPeak Ancestry, Ancestry.com, <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=bodenst&id=119673>.
- 525 Vorfahren der Anna Eva Gieller, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 526 Broering, Clemens Bernard, Essener Bauernhoefe und ihre Familien (1999), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 367, 369.
- 527 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 528 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Christian Schrandt (Schrantz)  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34616>.
- 529 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Database online. Record for Heinrich Schrandt  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=34616>.
- 530 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wessel Kunne  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=408>.
- 531 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Heinrich Kunnen  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=408>.
- 532 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Heinrich Kunnen  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=409>.
- 533 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wessel Kunne  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=409>.
- 534 LaVerne Catanzarite, Descendants of Wessel Kunnen, Ancestry.com, The Künnen family originated in Halberbe, Suhle district of Oldenburg near Lastrup, Germany. There are several Kunnen families still living in Lastrup and Lindern. They spell their name Kunnen. Fritz, Gerhard, Heinz, Hubert, Rosalia and 3 Heinrichs all live in Lastrup. Gerd, Heinrich, Helmut, Irmgard, Johann, and Josef live in Lindern.
- 535 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Heinrich Kunnen  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=410>.
- 536 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wessel Kunne  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=410>.
- 537 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wessel Kunne  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=411>.
- 538 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Wessel Kunne  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=412>.

---

### Sources (con't)

- 539 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), [www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com), Database online. Record for Wessel Kunne  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=82690746&pid=413>.
- 540 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 541 Fred Rump, Fred's TMG Database, Ancestry.com.
- 542 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 543 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 544 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 545 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 546 Broering, Clemens Bernard, Essener Bauernhoefe und ihre Familien (1999), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 369.
- 547 Ludger von Husen, Nachkommen von Johan Ruhe (2006), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 548 Broering, Clemens Bernard, Essener Bauernhoefe und ihre Familien (1999), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 549 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 550 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 551 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 552 Heinrich zu Höhe, Pastor Heinrich zu Höhe und seine Familienforschung (1968), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 58.
- 553 Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, Database online. Record for Heinrich Schrandt  
<http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=42007>.
- 554 Ancestry.com, Hungary, Select Catholic Church Records, 1636-1895 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 555 Ancestry.com, Hungary, Select Catholic Church Records, 1636-1895 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 556 Ancestry.com, Hungary, Select Catholic Church Records, 1636-1895 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 557 Correspondence from Michael Klemmer, Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 558 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 1.
- 559 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Deaths and Burials, 1582-1958 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 560 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 1.
- 561 Ancestry.com, Iowa, Marriage Records, 1880-1937 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.), Iowa State Archives; Des Moines, Iowa; Volume: 1.
- 562 Heinrich zu Höhe, Pastor Heinrich zu Höhe und seine Familienforschung (1968), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 58. Anna Katharina Schuling aus Hausstette +15.4.1737.
- 563 Heinrich zu Höhe, Pastor Heinrich zu Höhe und seine Familienforschung (1968), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA.
- 564 Heinrich zu Höhe, Pastor Heinrich zu Höhe und seine Familienforschung (1968), Ancestry.com, Spokane, WA, USA, 58. Part: Familien in Vestrup, Hausstette und Lüsche Ein Beitrag zur Heimatkunde des Oldenburger Münsterlandes Kapitel: 58. Ruhe, Page 118-119.
- 565 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 566 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Deaths and Burials, 1582-1958 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 567 Ancestry.com, Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 (Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.).
- 568 Fred Rump, Fred's TMG Database, Ancestry.com, Genealogical lists and Printouts from Franz-Josef Barlage in Cloppenburg.

---

---

**Sources (con't)**

569 Fred Rump, Fred's TMG Database, Ancestry.com, Essener Bauernhöfe und ihre Familien, pg 652.

Prepared By:

Preparer:	Bruce Kuennen	Address:	Spokane, WA
Phone:			USA
Email:	bruce.kuennen@gmail.com		